Catalog 900

Product Catalog

Pressure and Temperature Measurement

- Mechanical Pressure
- Diaphragm Seals
- Mechanical Temperature
- Accessories

WIKA®

Part of your business

Product Catalog 900

Pressure and Temperature Measurement

Product Catalog 900

Mechanical Pressure
Diaphragm Seals
Mechanical Temperature
Accessories

Effective June 2010

Printed in the United States of America

Table of Contents

For complete detailed information, including electronic pressure, electronic temperature and ultra high purity products, please visit www.wika.com.

Selecting a Pressure Gauge

When selecting a pressure gauge, it is important to consider the following factors to ensure safety and accuracy:

1. Pressure fluid composition
2. Pressure fluid temperature
3. Ambient conditions
4. Pressure range
5. Conditions affecting wear of the system
6. Method of mounting
7. Required accuracy

1. **Pressure fluid composition**
   Since the sensing element of a pressure gauge may be exposed directly to the measured medium, consider the characteristics of this medium. It may be corrosive, it may solidify at various temperatures, or it may contain solids that will leave deposits inside the sensing element. For pressure fluids that will not solidify under normal conditions or leave deposits, a Bourdon tube gauge is acceptable. Otherwise a Sealgauge® or diaphragm seal should be used. A chemical compatibility chart follows this section to aid in the selection of the proper sensing element material.
2. **Pressure fluid temperature**
   Steam and other hot media may raise the temperature of the gauge components above safe working limits of the sealed joints. In these cases it is recommended that a siphon, cooling tower or diaphragm seal be used in conjunction with the pressure gauge.
3. **Ambient conditions**
   The normal ambient temperature range for WIKA pressure gauges is -40°F to +140°F (-40°C to +60°C) for dry or silicone-filled gauges and -4°F to +140°F (-20°C to +60°C) for glycerine-filled gauges. The error caused by temperature changes is +0.3% or -0.3% per 18°F rise or fall, respectively. The reference temperature is 70°F (20°C). The correction is for the temperature of the gauge, and not the temperature of the measured medium. Remote gauge mounting using a diaphragm seal and capillary line is one alternative for applications involving extreme ambient temperature.
   Moisture and weather effects must also be considered. Liquid-filled gauges prevent condensation build up. For outdoor use, stainless steel, brass, or plastic cased gauges are recommended.
4. **Pressure range**
   A gauge range of twice the working pressure is generally selected. The working pressure in all cases should be limited to 75% of the gauge range. Where alternating pressure and pulsation are encountered, working pressure should be limited to 2/3 of the gauge range.
5. **Conditions affecting wear of the system**
   In applications involving severe pressure fluctuation or pulsation, the use of restrictors and/or snubbers is recommended. In addition, liquid-filled gauges increase the service life of gauges in these conditions. WIKA liquid-filled gauges are generally filled with glycerine. Silicone for larger temperature extremes and Halocarbon® for use with oxidizing agents such as chlorine, oxygen, and hydrogen peroxide are also available.
6. **Method of mounting**
   Radial (LM) and back (CBM or LBM) connections are available for most WIKA gauges. WIKA stocks gauges with standard NPT threaded connections. Other types such as metric threads, straight threads, hose barbs, and special fittings are available as a special order.
   Pressure gauges should be mounted in the upright position. For applications where the gauge is mounted side ways, horizontally, or upside down, contact WIKA Customer Service for gauge type compatibility.
7. **Required accuracy**
   WIKA stocks gauges with accuracies from ± 3/2/3% to ±0.1% of span (*ASME Grade B to Grade 4A*).

To ensure safe and accurate gauge selection, you must take all of the above factors into consideration. When in doubt, please do not hesitate to contact your local stocking distributor or WIKA Customer Service for assistance!

1-888-WIKA-USA

Chemical Compatibility Chart

Acetic Acid	B	Ethyl Acetate	A	Oxygen	A
Acetic Anhydride	D	Ethyl Cellulose	B	Paraffin	A
Acetone	B	Ethylene	A	Phosphoric Acid	B
Acetylene	B	Ethylene Dibromide	B	Photographic Solutions	B
Alcohol	A	Ethylene Dichloride	D	Pickling Solutions	B
Alums	B	Ethylene Glycol	A	Picric Acid	B
Aluminum Sulfate	B	Ferric Nitrate	B	Picric Acid (dry)	B
Ammonia	B	Ferric Sulfate	B	Potassium Chloride	D
Ammonium Carbonate	B	Formaldehyde	B	Potassium Cyanide	B
Ammonium Hydroxide	D	Freon	A	Potassium Permanganate	B
Ammonium Phosphate	D	Gallic Acid	B	Prestone	A
Beer	A	Gas (for lighting)	A	Salicylic Acid	A
Benzine	A	Gasoline	A	Sea Water	C
Benzol	A	Gasoline (refined)	B	Silver Nitrate	B
Benzyl Alcohol	B	Glucose	C	Sodium Carbonate	D
Bleach Liquors	B	Glycerine	A	Sodium Cyanide	D
Bordeaux Mixture	A	Hydrocyanic Acid	B	Sodium Hydroxide	D
Butane	B	Hydrogen	B	Sodium Nitrate	B
Butanol	A	Hydrogen Peroxide	B	Sodium Peroxide	B
Butyric Acid	B	Kerosene	A	Sodium Phosphate	B
Calcium Bisulfite	B	Lacquers	A	Sodium Sulfate	B
Calcium Chloride	C	Lactic Acid	B	Sodium Sulfide	D
Calcium Hydroxide	B	Lysol	B	Sodium Sulfite	B
Carbon Dioxide(dry)	B	Magnesium Hydroxide	C	Sulfur Dioxide	D
Carbon Bisulfide	B	Magnesium Sulfate	B	Sulfur Dioxide (dry)	B
Casein	B	Mercury	B	Sulfuric (75%)	B
Chloroform	B	Methyl Chloride	D	Sulfurous Acid	B
Chromic Acid	B	Methyl Salicylate	D	Tanning Liquors	D
Citric Acid	B	Naphtha	A	Toluene	A
Coal Gas	A	Nickel Acetate	B	Vegetable Oils	B
Copper Sulfate	B	Nitric Acid (pure)	B	Vinegar	B
Cottonseed Oil	B	Nitrous Acid	D	Water	A
Creosote (crude)	B	Nitrous Oxide	D	Whiskey	B
Dextrine	A	Oil (lubricating)	A	Wines	B
Ethers	D	Oil (refined)	A	Zinc Sulfate	B

NOTE: For steam service, a siphon is required.

Find the process fluid in the table above and match the letter code (A,B,C, or D) with the wetted part material listed below:

A = Brass (Copper Alloy) **B = 316 Stainless Steel** **C = Monel®** **D = Consult Factory**

Advantages of Liquid-Filled Gauges

Liquid-filled gauges
Liquid-filled pressure gauges provide a number of advantages:

* the liquid absorbs vibration and pressure spikes
* the dampening action of the liquid enables the operator to take readings during conditions of rapid dynamic loading and vibration
* the liquid lubricates all moving elements, dramatically reducing wear in the movement
* because most liquid-filled gauges are filled with non-aqueous liquid and hermetically sealed, they perform in corrosive environments and are immune to moisture penetration and icing, and shock effects are lessened

Liquid-filled gauges enhance the reliability and integrity of the measuring system for long periods under extreme operating conditions.

Indicates liquid-fillable pressure gauge.

Liquid Fill Fluid
Ambient Temperature Ratings (Table A)

Allowable Operating Range - Temperature range in which the operation of the gauge is not adversely affected by the filling liquid. At temperatures above the maximum rating, the fluid may break down. At temperatures below the minimum rating, the fluid may solidify (freeze).

NOTE: Some parts of the pressure gauge may not be able to withstand temperatures above 140°F. Consult with the factory for technical assistance for these applications.

Choose the Right Liquid
The type of liquid used to fill the gauge varies with the application. Although pure glycerine provides the best performance in most applications, each has its own requirements. Guidelines to help ensure that a fluid is properly matched to an application are:

* if icing is a problem, use gauges filled with silicone oil or other comparable liquids. They have low viscosities even at -60°C
* if the system has electric accessories, such as contacts, use insulating oils, and
* if extreme temperature fluctuations are expected, use silicone oils

The higher the liquid viscosity, the greater its dampening capacity. The reason for this is that dampening changes in proportion to the temperature-dependent viscosity of the filling liquid. The suitable degree of dampening depends on the operating requirements the gauge must meet, such as pointer response time, pressure extremes, vibration, and changes in pressure. WIKA can recommend specific liquids to suit problem applications.

Fill Fluid	Allowable Operating Range
Glycerine Dow 99.7% USP, Synthetic 1118 Centistokes at 68°F	-4°F to 140°F -20°C to 60°C
Silicone Dow Corning 200 Fluid 1000 Centistokes at 77°F	-40°F to 140°F -40°C to 60°C
Halocarbon® Halocarbon® Products 6.3 Centistokes at 100°F	-40°F to 140°F -40°C to 60°C

Table A - Allowable Ambient Temperature Ratings

Liquid-Filled Gauge Case Venting

For pressure gauges with full scale ranges of 300 psi and below (including vacuum and compound ranges of 30" Hg-0-200 psi and below), case venting (after the gauge is installed) is necesary to preserve the accuracy. Temperature fluctuations during shipment and in the process appliction cause the liquid filling to expand and contract which in turn increases or decreases case pressure. As a result, accuracy can be decreased and the pointer may not return to zero properly until the gauge is vented to the atmosphere.

To vent a WIKA gauge, move the valve to the open position which will release any pressure or vacuum built up in the case. If the gauge is installed in an upright position, the lever can be left in the open position. The lever allows the use of a gauge in a non-upright orientation.

Vent Plug

WIKA Type Numbers

The following is a guide to the WIKA model numbering system.

2 1 3 . 4 0

WETTED PARTS
(Parts in contact with the fluid)

0 = Special design
1 = Copper alloy (brass)
2 = Steel
3 = Stainless steel
4 = Nickel - iron alloy (Ni-Span C®)
5 = Plastic (Refers to coating or lining, not actual sensing element)
6 = Nickel - copper alloy (Monel®)

BASIC INSTRUMENT TYPE (Instrument Series)

1 = Standard General Purpose Design
2 = High Quality Industrial Design
3 = Test & Precision Test Gauges
4 = Sealgauge® Diaphragm Gauges
5 = Absolute Pressure Gauges
6 = Capsule Pressure Gauges (Low pressure)
7 = Differential Pressure and Duplex Gauges
8 = TRONIC Line
9 = Diaphragm Seals

CASE FILLING

0 = Special type
1 = Standard type
2 = Increased water protection (splash resistant) - dry case
3 = With liquid filled case or ready-to-be filled
4 = Square or rectangular housing

DESIGN FEATURES

10 = Standard design - (lower mount connection in "100 series")
11 = Compressed gas gauges or small size stainless steel
12 = Standard design - (center back mount connection in "100 series")
13 = Liquid-filled ABS plastic case
15 = Special stainless steel gauge

20 = Heavy duty case, usually with bayonet ring, separate lens and increased dust and water spray protection
25 = Hinged ring design

30 = Solid-front, blow-out back case (safety case).
34 = Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic case - "Process Gauge"

40 = Forged brass case.
41 = Special design for mining industry

50 = All stainless construction
52 = Gas density monitor or controller
53 = Stainless case, o-ring or welded connection to socket, crimped ring bezel
54 = Stainless case, o-ring or welded connection to socket, bayonet ring

SPECIAL FEATURES

Some products may have additional letters in the type code. This typically indicates a special feature or application

Ordering Guidelines for Pressure Gauges

1) "Quick Order" 7- or 8-Digit Part Numbers:

Example: 9834850

Use the part number for the instrument you wish to order.

If you need additional options, or don't see a part number referenced for the exact product you need, you may use "DESCRIPTIVE TEXT" as indicated below (see #2). ***A 7-or 8-digit part number will be provided with your Order Confirmation.*** The part number provided may then be used for re-ordering purposes.

2) Descriptive Text Part Number System:

Example:

Standard Product Description Section					Additional Options & Accessories
232.34	**4.5**	**100 psi**	**½"**	**LM**	**SG, PM**
(Typel #)	(Dial Size)	(Pressure Range)	(Process Conn. &	Location)	(Additional Options / Accessories)

The above example would indicate a 4½" process gauge, dry, 100 psi dial scale, ½" NPT connection, lower mount connection with the following selected options: safety glass (SG) and panel mount (PM), as indicated.

- Descriptive text can be used anytime you do not find an exact item with a listed part number. You may add as many codes at the end of the descriptive text as is required to configure the product.
- CODES and installed prices are found on a selection chart for each Model Type. Additional options may be located on the Accessory pages section in the back of the Catalog 900.
- Please reference the WIKA Type Number (pg. 5) for additional Model/Type information. WIKA Model Types may already determine many configurations for wetted parts and case fill.
- Options and Accessories should always appear at the end of the Descriptive Text, separated by commas. If you are not sure what to use for abbreviated code, then simply SPELL IT OUT.

NOTE: If you provide a part number and descriptive text, we will use the part number only.

If you are unclear, do not see the option(s) needed, or require ordering assistance, please contact a WIKA Customer Care or Technical Quote Team Representative.

Type 111.10

WIKA Type 111.10 standard pressure gauges are designed for long and reliable service under rugged conditions. Some typical applications are for pumps, hydraulic and pneumatic systems, compressors, as a contractor's gauge, and for many other applications where the measured media does not corrode brass.

Standard Features

Size: 1½", 2", 2½" & 4"
Case: Black ABS
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Clear plastic
Dial: White ABS; (4") aluminum
Pointer: Black ABS; (4") aluminum

Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.10.***

Type	111.10							
Size	**1½"**	**2"**			**2½"**		**4"**	
Connection	LM	LM			LM		LM	
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT	1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI	PSI/KPA
30" Hg	**9747214**	**8990039**	**4252901**	**8990250**	**4253027**	**8990471**	**4255900**	**9767991**
30"-0-15 psi					**4253035**	**8990489**	**4255918**	9768009
30"-0-30 psi					**4253043**	**8990497**	**4255926**	9768017
30"-0-60 psi					**4253051**	8990501	**4255934**	9768025
30"-0-100 psi					**4253060**	8990519	4255942	9768033
30"-0-160 psi					4253078	8990527	**4255951**	9768041
30"-0-200 psi					4253086	8990535	4255969	9768050
15 psi	**9747222**	8990102	**4252919**	**8990323**	**4253108**	**8990552**	4255977	9768068
30 psi	**9747230**	**8990110**	**4252927**	**8990331**	**4253116**	**8990560**	**4255985**	9768076
60 psi	**9747249**	8990128	**4252935**	**8990349**	**4253124**	**8990578**	**4255993**	**9768084**
100 psi	**9747257**	8990136	**4252943**	**8990357**	**4253132**	**8990586**	**4256000**	**9768092**
160 psi	**9747265**	**8990145**	**4252951**	**8990365**	**4253141**	**8990595**	**4256018**	**9768106**
200 psi	**9747273**	8990153	**4252960**	**8990374**	**4253159**	**8990608**	**4256026**	**9768114**
300 psi		8990161	4252978	**8990382**	**4253167**	**8990616**	**4256034**	**9768122**
400 psi			4252986		**4253175**	**8990625**	4256042	9768130
600 psi			4252994		**4253183**	**8990633**	**4256051**	9768149
800 psi					4253191	8990641	4256060	
1,000 psi			4253001		**4253205**	**8990659**	4256078	**9768416**
1,500 psi					4253213	**8990667**	4256086	
2,000 psi					4253221	**8990675**	4256094	
3,000 psi			**4253019**		4253230	**8990684**	4256107	
5,000 psi					4253248	**8990692**	4256115	
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)								
Restrictor	+ R							

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Glass window
- Drag pointer
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Black steel case and ring
- Stainless steel case and ring
- Special connections

Applications

- Fire sprinkler systems
- Suitable for all media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount

Type 111.10SP

WIKA Type 111.10SP 4” gauges are specifically designed for fire sprinkler service. This gauge features a black polycarbonate case, polycarbonate window, and brass wetted parts. They are UL and FM approved for fire sprinkler service and have a standard accuracy of ± 3/2/3% of span.

Standard Features

Size: 4"
Case: Black polycarbonate
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Snap-in polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum

Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.10SP.***

Type	111.10SP
Size	**4"**
Connection	**LM**
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
300 psi "WATER"	**4233761**
80 psi rated to 250 psi "AIR"	**4233779**
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)	
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Black steel case

UL-393 Listed

Factory Mutual Approved

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount

Type 111.11

WIKA Type 111.11 gauges are designed for use with compressed gases, such as those used in the welding industry. The low copper content of the Bourdon tube for pressure ranges 800 psi and below makes it safe for use with acetylene. All Type 111.11 gauges are cleaned to ASME B40.100 Level IV. "USE NO OIL" is printed in red on the face of each dial, making them safe for use with oxygen.

Standard Features

Size: 1½", 2" & 2½"
Case: Polished brass or gold-painted steel
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Twist-lock polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

Ranges 100 psi and up supplied with restrictor

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.11.***

Type	111.11				
Size	**1½"**	**2"**	**2½"**	**2"**	**2½"**
Case	Gold-painted steel			Polished brass	
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
15 psi					
30 psi				**8611009**	**8610851**
30 psi Red Band	**8079633**	**8985025**	**8985030**	**8611017**	8610860
60 psi				**8611025**	**8610878**
100 psi	**8079650**	**8985026**	8985031	**8611033**	**8610886**
200 psi		**8985027**	**8985032**	**8611041**	**8610894**
400 psi	**9735232**	**8985028**	**8985033**	**8611050**	**8610908**
600 psi				**8611076**	**8610924**
1000 psi				**8611084**	**8610932**
1,500 psi					
2,000 psi				8611106	**8610959**
3,000 psi				**8611122**	**8610967**
4,000 psi	**8079617**	**8985029**	**8985034**	**8611114**	**8610975**
6,000 psi	N/A				
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)					
Restrictor	+ R				

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Restrictor
- Cleaned for oxygen service with bag and cap
- CBM connection (1½" and 2" only)
- Black steel case
- Chrome plated steel case
- Black plastic case (1½" and 2" only)

Applications

- Compressed gas regulators
- Beverage dispensing machines
- Suitable for all media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount

Type 111.12

WIKA Type 111.12 gauges feature a black plastic case, snap-in plastic window, and a center back mount (CBM) rear connection. With an industry recognized ASME 3/2/3% of span accuracy, WIKA Type 111.12 gauges are the industry standard in the commercial gauge line. Available in a variety of sizes, mounting styles and optional configurations, Type 111.12 gauges are suitable for many tough applications including regulators, medical, pneumatic controllers, compressors, valve positioners, and pumps.

Standard Features

Size: 1½", 2", 2½" & 4"
Case: Black ABS
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Clear plastic
Dial: White ABS; (4") aluminum
Pointer: Black ABS; (4") aluminum

Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Center back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.12**.*

Type	111.12				
Size	1½"		2"		
Connection	CBM				
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT		1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale[1]	PSI	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI	PSI/KPA
30" Hg	**9690128**	**9692635**	**9690357**	**4253256**	**9690586**
30"-0-15 psi					
30"-0-30 psi					
30"-0-60 psi					
30"-0-100 psi					
30"-0-160 psi					
30"-0-200 psi					
30"-0-300 psi					
30"-0-400 psi					
15 psi	**9690209**	9692644	**9690438**	**4253264**	**9690667**
30 psi	**9690217**	**9691923**	**9690446**	**4253272**	**9690675**
60 psi	**9690225**	**9692652**	**9690455**	**4253281**	**9690684**
100 psi	**9690234**	**9692660**	**9690463**	**4253290**	**9690692**
160 psi	**9690242**	**9692678**	**9690471**	**4253302**	**9690705**
200 psi	**9690250**	9692686	9690489	**4253311**	**9690714**
300 psi			9690497	4253329	**9690722**
400 psi				4253337	
600 psi				4253345	
800 psi					
1,000 psi				4253353	
1,500 psi					
2,000 psi					
3,000 psi				4253361	
5,000 psi					
Accessory order codes (installed at factory					
Front flange, black steel	--		FF B		
Front flange, chr steel	--		FF C		
Restrictor, brass	R				

Available Options

- Glass window
- Drag pointer
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Black steel case and ring
- Stainless steel case and ring
- Special connections

Applications

- Hydraulic and pneumatic systems
- Pumps, compressors, water systems, regulators
- Suitable for all media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
CBM - Center back mount

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 111.12

Type	111.12		
Size	**2½"**		**4"**
Connection	CBM		CBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT
Press. Scale[1]	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI/KG/CM²
30" Hg	4253371	9691035	
30"-0-15 psi	**4253389**	9691044	
30"-0-30 psi	**4253397**	9691052	
30"-0-60 psi	4253400	9691060	
30"-0-100 psi	4253418	9691078	
30"-0-160 psi	4253426	9691086	
30"-0-200 psi	4253434	9691095	
30"-0-300 psi			
30"-0-400 psi			
15 psi	4253451	**9691116**	9693577
30 psi	**4253460**	**9691125**	9693585
60 psi	**4253478**	**9691133**	9693594
100 psi	**4253486**	**9691141**	9693607
160 psi	**4253494**	**9691159**	9693615
200 psi	**4253507**	**9691167**	9693624
300 psi	**4253515**	**9691175**	9693632
400 psi	4253523	9691184	9693640
600 psi	4253531	9691192	9693658
800 psi	4253541	9691205	
1,000 psi	4253559	9691214	
1,500 psi	4253567	9691222	
2,000 psi	4253575	9691230	
3,000 psi	4253583	9691248	
5,000 psi	4253591	9691256	
Accessories (installed)			
Front flange, black steel	FF B		
Front flange, chrome steel	FF C		
Restrictor, brass	R		

[1] "PSI/KG/CM²" denotes dual scale; PSI outside in black, KG/CM² inside in red.
Vacuum scale: 30"Hg outside in black; 760 mm Hg inside in red.

Abbreviations
CBM - Center back mount

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 111.16PM

WIKA Type 111.16PM gauges are designed for U-clamp panel mounting. They feature a black ABS case and low friction Swiss movement to insure a long, reliable service life. The 111.16PM design fits into U.S. size panel cut-outs.

Standard Features

Size: 1½" & 2"
Case: Black ABS
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Clear plastic
Dial: White ABS
Pointer: Black ABS
Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Center back mount, with U-clamp

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.16PM.***

Type	111.16PM		
Size	**1½"**	**2"**	
Connection	CBM/UC	CBM/UC	
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI/KPA
30" Hg	**4231279**	**4231341**	**4231422**
30"-0-15 psi			
30"-0-30 psi			
30"-0-60 psi			
30"-0-100 psi			
30"-0-160 psi			
30"-0-200 psi			
15 psi	4231287	4231350	4231431
30 psi	**4231295**	4231368	4231449
60 psi	**4231309**	4231376	4231457
100 psi	**4231317**	4231384	**4231465**
160 psi	**4231325**	**4231392**	4231473
200 psi	**4231333**	4231406	4231481
300 psi		4231414	**4231490**
400 psi			
600 psi			
800 psi			
1,000 psi			
1,500 psi			
2,000 psi			
3,000 psi			
5,000 psi			
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Restrictor	+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Restrictor
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- Pneumatics
- HVAC
- Suitable for all media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
CBM - Center back mount
UC - U-clamp

Type 111.25CT

WIKA Type 111.25CT 4½" gauges are specifically designed for the HVAC market as a contractor's Gauge. This gauge features a stainless steel case, brass wetted parts, and an adjustable pointer. Contractor's gauges are designed for static applications and may not be well-suited to high vibration and pulsation applications.

Standard Features

Size: 4½"
Case: SS, matte-finish
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Snap-in polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ± 1% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **111.25CT.***

Type	111.25CT	
Size	**4½"**	
Connection	LM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/KPA
30" Hg		
30"-0-15 psi	4277687	4277849
30"-0-30 psi	4277695	4277857
30"-0-60 psi	4277709	4277865
30"-0-100 psi	4277717	4277873
30"-0-160 psi	4277725	4277881
30"-0-200 psi	4277733	4277890
30"-0-300 psi	4277741	4277903
30"-0-400 psi		
15 psi	4277750	4277911
30 psi	**4277768**	4277920
60 psi	**4277776**	4277938
100 psi	**4277784**	**4277946**
160 psi	**4277792**	4277954
200 psi	**4277806**	4277962
300 psi	**4277814**	4277971
400 psi	4277822	4277989
600 psi	4277831	4277997
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF	
Restrictor	+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections
- Restrictor
- SS case with rear flange
- Black steel case

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 113.13

The WIKA Type 113.13 gauge is the ideal choice for OEM and general industrial applications requiring an economical, liquid-filled pressure gauge. The glycerine liquid fill dampens the Bourdon tube and reduces wear of the movement, extending gauge life. Typical applications of the Type 113.13 include air compressors, hydraulic presses, pumps, marine engines, as well as other types of industrial hydraulic and pneumatic equipment.

Standard Features

Size: 1½" & 2½"
Case: Black ABS
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Clear plastic
Dial: White ABS
Pointer: Black ABS

Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower or center back mount (1½" CBM only)
Liquid Fill: Glycerine

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **113.13.***

Type	113.13		
Size	**1½"**	**2½"**	
Connection	CBM	LM	CBM
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg		**9677909**	9693289
30"-0-15 psi			
30"-0-30 psi		**9677925**	
30"-0-60 psi		9677933	
30"-0-100 psi		9677941	
30"-0-160 psi		9677950	
30"-0-200 psi		9677968	
15 psi		**9677976**	9693351
30 psi	**9738240**	**9677984**	9693360
60 psi	**9738258**	**9677992**	**9693378**
100 psi	**9738266**	**9678000**	**9693386**
160 psi	9738274	**9678018**	**9693394**
200 psi		**9693726**	9693408
300 psi		**9693734**	9693416
400 psi		**9693742**	9693424
600 psi		**9693750**	9693432
800 psi			
1,000 psi		**9693777**	9693459
1,500 psi		9693785	9693467
2,000 psi		**9693793**	9693475
3,000 psi		**9693807**	9693483
5,000 psi		**9693815**	9693491
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Front flange, ABS	- -	- -	+ FF
UC, steel	- -	- -	+ UC
Restrictor	+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Restrictor
- Other connections
- 2" case size (LM & CBM)

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
UC - U-clamp

Type 113.53

WIKA Type 113.53 features a 1½" size liquid-filled gauge with a stainless steel case. The glycerine case fill dampens and lubricates the gauge internals, extending the life of the gauge. The 113.53 gauge is ideal for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations and vibrations.

Standard Features

Size: 1½"
Case: SS, matte-finish
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Clear plastic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span per ASME B40.100 Grade B

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **113.53.***

Type	113.53		
Size	**1½"**		
Connection	LM	CBM	CBM/UC
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT		
Press. Scale[1]	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	50702424	50701525	50700821
30"-0-15 psi	50702432	50701533	50700847
30"-0-30 psi	50702441	50701541	50700855
30"-0-60 psi	50702459	50701550	50700863
30"-0-100 psi	50702467	50701568	50700871
30"-0-160 psi	50702475	50701576	50700880
30"-0-200 psi	50702483	50701584	50700898
30"-0-300 psi			
30"-0-400 psi			
15 psi	50702491	50701592	50700901
30 psi	50702505	50701606	50700910
60 psi	50702513	50701614	50700928
100 psi	50702521	50701622	50700936
160 psi	50702530	50701631	50700944
200 psi	50702548	50701649	50700952
300 psi	50702556	50701657	50700961
400 psi	50702564	50701665	50700979
600 psi	50702572	50701673	50700987
800 psi			
1,000 psi	50702581	50701681	50700995
1,500 psi	50702599	50701690	50701002
2,000 psi	50702602	50701703	50701011
3,000 psi	50702611	50701711	50701029
5,000 psi	50702629	50701720	50701061

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Other pressure connections
- U-clamp bracket for panel mounting (CBM only)
- Restrictor
- Alternate case fills

Note: For options not shown - consult your WIKA distributor or the factory.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 131.11

Type 131.11 gauges feature 316 stainless steel wetted parts, a 304 stainless steel case, and a snap-in, acrylic window. When installation space is limited and stainless steel wetted parts are needed, WIKA Type 131.11 is the best choice. The stainless steel construction also makes these gauges ideal for harsh environments.

Standard Features

Size: 1½" & 2"
Case: 304 SS, matte-finish
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Snap-in polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ± 2.5% of span
Connection: Lower or center back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **131.11.***

Type	131.11					
Size	**1½"**		**2"**			
Connection	LM	CBM	LM	CBM	LM	CBM
Conn. Size	1/8" NPT		1/8" NPT		1/4" NPT	
Press. Scale[1]	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg						
30"-0-15 psi					8993241	8993259
30"-0-30 psi						
30"-0-60 psi					8993267	8993275
30"-0-100 psi					8993284	8993292
30"-0-160 psi					8993305	8993314
30"-0-200 psi						
15 psi						
30 psi	9117946	**9118128**	9118063	**9117970**	9118039	9117903
60 psi	**9117938**	**9118101**	9118071	9117989	**9118020**	**9117890**
100 psi	9117920	**9118098**	**9118055**	9117962	**9118012**	9117881
160 psi	9117911	**9118080**	9118047	9117954	9117997	**9117865**
200 psi						
300 psi						
400 psi						
600 psi						
800 psi						8993330
1,000 psi						
1,500 psi						
2,000 psi						
3,000 psi					8993348	8993356
5,000 psi						
10,000 psi						
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Restrictor	+ R					

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Restrictor
- 2½" case size
- U-clamp bracket
- Front or rear flange
- Instrument glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Other connections

Applications

- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Ideal when a smaller size instrument is needed
- CDA (Clean Dry Air) applications

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 13X.53

Type 13X.53 stainless steel gauges provide resistance to corrosive media and environments. They feature 316 stainless steel wetted parts, series 300 stainless steel case and movement, and a welded case-to-socket connection. Type 132.53 gauges are field liquid fillable or available filled from the factory. This gauge is designed for static applications and may not be well-suited to high vibration and pulsation applications.

Standard Features

Size: 4”
Case: 304 SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS
Window: Polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum

Accuracy: ± 3/2/3% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **13X.53.***

Type	132.53	
Size	**4"**	
Connection	LM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI
30 psi	4285329	4285477
60 psi	4285337	4285485
100 psi	4285345	**4285493**
160 psi	4285353	4285507
200 psi	4285361	4285515
300 psi	4285370	4285523
400 psi	4285388	4285531
600 psi	4285396	**4285540**
800 psi		
1,000 psi	4285400	4285558
1,500 psi	4285418	**4285566**
2,000 psi	4285426	**4285574**
3,000 psi	4285434	4285582
5,000 psi	4285442	4285591
10,000 psi	4285451	4285604
15,000 psi	4285469	4285612
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF	
Restrictor	+ R	
Glycerine fill	Type 133.53	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Other connections
- Restrictor
- Special connections
- Case fillings

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 211.11

Type 2X1.11 10” pressure gauges are ideal for boiler room service or other applications where its large dial size makes it easier to read from a distance. These gauges feature a black-painted steel case and a ±1.0% accuracy.

Standard Features

Size: 10”
Case: Black-painted steel
Ring: Back-piainted steel
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Flat instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ± 1% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **2X1.11.***

Type	211.11
Size	**10"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	
30"-0-15 psi	
30"-0-30 psi	
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	
30 psi	4273193
60 psi	
100 psi	4273214
160 psi	
200 psi	4273231
300 psi	4273240
400 psi	4273258
600 psi	4273266
800 psi	4273274
1,000 psi	4273282
1,500 psi	
2,000 psi	4273303
3,000 psi	50081799
5,000 psi	4273321
10,000 psi	
15,000 psi	
Accessory order codes	
Rear flange	+ RF
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Lower back mount connection
- 316SS wetted parts (Type 231.11)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- For plants and equipment where measured values must be read from a distance
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 212.20

Designed for severe industrial service, WIKA Type 212.20 gauges provide proven service life of an industrial gauge. The large dial size makes it ideal for applications requiring reading from a distance.

Standard Features

Size:	6"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	304 SS	**Accuracy:**	± 1% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Ring:	304 SS, bayonet-type		
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy	**Connection:**	Lower mount
Window:	Flat instrument glass		
Dial:	White aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **212.20.***

Type	212.20
Size	**6"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	4287836
30"-0-15 psi	
30"-0-30 psi	4287844
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	4287852
30 psi	4287861
60 psi	4287879
100 psi	4287887
160 psi	4287895
200 psi	4287909
300 psi	4287917
400 psi	4287925
600 psi	4287933
800 psi	
1,000 psi	4287941
1,500 psi	4287950
2,000 psi	4287968
3,000 psi	4287976
5,000 psi	4287984
10,000 psi	4287992
15,000 psi	4288000
Accessory order codes (installed)	
Rear flange	+ RF
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Lower back mount connection
- Safety glass window
- Adjustable pointer
- Drag pointer (maximum reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or Inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- Sturdy industrial pressure gauges designed in compliance with operational safety requirements of EN 837-1 and ASME B40.100
- Reliable pressure gauge for machine and plant construction industry
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or corrode copper alloy wetted parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 213.40

This Type 213.40 gauges feature an integral Bourdon tube which is soldered or brazed directly into the one-piece case/socket.

Applications

- Intended for adverse service conditions where pulsation or vibration exists
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure
- Hydraulics and compressors

Standard Features

Size: 2½" & 4"
Case: Forged brass, gold-painted
Ring: (2½") Gold-plated ABS
(4") Chome-plated brass
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: (2½") ± 2/1/2% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade A
(4) ± 1% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Lower or back mount
Liquid fill: Glycerine

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass window
- Pressure compensating window
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Special connections

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **213.40**.*

Type	213.40					
Size	2½"					
Connection	LM			CBM		
Conn. Size			1/4" NPT			
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI/BAR	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	**9318003**	9456198	9734109	9318070	9455930	9764312
30"-0-15 psi	9318011	9613862		9318089	9325662	
30"-0-30 psi	**9318020**	9456163		9318097	9325689	
30"-0-60 psi	**9318038**	9456201		9318100	9325816	
30"-0-100 psi	9318046	9679928		9318119	9149872	
30"-0-160 psi	9318054	9679936		9318127	9325972	
30"-0-200 psi	9318062	9442863		9318135	9326251	
15 psi	**9310673**	9456155	9734117	9318143	9455949	9734215
30 psi	**9310681**	9456171	9734125	9318151	9455957	9734223
60 psi	**9310690**	9456210	9734134	**9318160**	9455965	9734231
100 psi	**9310703**	9456228	9734142	**9318178**	9456120	9746072
160 psi	**9310711**	9456180	8986216	**9318186**	9455981	9734257
200 psi	**9310720**	9456236		**9318194**	9442979	
300 psi	**9310738**	9442871	9798870	9318208	9442987	9734265
400 psi	**9310746**	9611452		9318216	9455990	
600 psi	**9310754**	9456244	8985815	9318224	9456007	8985774
800 psi	9310762	9690115		9318232	9128832	
1,000 psi	**9310770**	9456252	9798404	9318240	9456015	9746048
1,500 psi	**9310789**	9456260	9734193	9318259	9207511	8985829
2,000 psi	**9310797**	9455906		**9318267**	9456023	
3,000 psi	**9310800**	9455914	8985566	**9318275**	**9435220**	8985831
5,000 psi	**9310819**	9456279		**9318283**	**9442995**	
7,500 psi	**9325107**	9455922		9318291	9128840	
10,000 psi	9790454					
15,000 psi						
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
FF, brass pol	+ FF P			+ FF P		
FF, chrome	+ FF C			+ FF C		
FF, SS	+ FF SS			+ FF SS		
UC, SS	- -			+ UC S		
RF, brass pol	+ RF P					
Restrictor	+ R					

Type	213.40		
Size	4"		
Connection	LM		LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9314555		9314296
30"-0-15 psi	9314563		9314300
30"-0-30 psi	9314571		9314318
30"-0-60 psi	9314580		9314326
30"-0-100 psi	9314598		9314334
30"-0-160 psi	9314601		9314342
30"-0-200 psi	9314610		9314350
15 psi	9314644	9314121	9314385
30 psi	9314652	9314130	9314393
60 psi	9314660	9314148	9314407
100 psi	**9314679**	**9314156**	9314415
160 psi	9314687	9314164	9314423
200 psi	9314695	**9314172**	9314431
300 psi	9314709	**9314180**	9314440
400 psi	9314717	**9314199**	9314458
600 psi	9314725	**9314202**	9314466
800 psi	9314733	9314210	9314474
1,000 psi	9314741	**9314229**	9314482
1,500 psi	9314750	**9314237**	9314490
2,000 psi	9314768	**9314245**	9314504
3,000 psi	9314776	**9314253**	9314512
5,000 psi	9314784	**9314261**	9314520
7,500 psi			
10,000 psi	9314792	**9314270**	9314539
15,000 psi			
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
FF, chrome	+ FF C		+ FF C
UC, chrome	- -		+ UC C
RF, chrome	+ RF C		+ RF C
4½" panel kit	+ PM ADAPT		
Restrictor	+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Abbreviations
CBM - Center back mount, FF - Front flange, LM - Lower mount, RF - Rear flange, UC - U-clamp, SS - Stainless steel

Type 21X.40PM

WIKA Type 21X.40PM gauges are designed to fit existing paper machine panels. Each gauge is hermetically sealed to prevent moisture from entering during washdown. The hermetic seal makes this gauge liquid fillable for high vibration or pulsation applications. The generously oversized polished stainless steel front flange allows for easy retrofit installation.

Type 212.40PM- Dry case
Type 213.40PM - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size:	3½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	Forged brass, gold-painted	**Accuracy:**	± 2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
Ring:	Polished SS front flange		
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy	**Connection:**	Back mount
Window:	Acrylic		
Dial:	White aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **21X.40PM.***

Type	212.40PM
Size	**3½"**
Connection	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	9838932
30"-0-15 psi	
30"-0-30 psi	
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	
30 psi	8998804
60 psi	8998812
100 psi	8998820
160 psi	8998940
200 psi	8998838
300 psi	8998846
400 psi	8998855
600 psi	8998863
800 psi	
1,000 psi	8998871
1,500 psi	
2,000 psi	
3,000 psi	
5,000 psi	
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)	
Glycerine fill	Type 213.40PM
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Paper machines and hydraulic presses
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system

Abbreviations
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 21X.53

WIKA Type 21X.53 gauges feature a stainless steel case for protection in harsh environments. The O-ring seal around the connection makes this gauge field liquid fillable. When filled, the 213.53 is excellent for high vibration and pulsation applications.

Type 212.53 - Dry
Type 213.53 - Liquid filled

Standard Features

Size:	2", 2½", 4"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	304 SS	**Accuracy:**	(2" & 2½") ± 2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy		(4") ±1.0% of span (4" size) ASME B40.100 Grade1A
Window:	Polycarbonate		
Dial:	White aluminum		
Ring:	SS polished	**Connection:**	Lower or back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **21X.53.***

Type	213.53 (Liquid Filled)					
Size	**2½"**					
Connection	LM			CBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT			1/4" NPT		
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²
30" Hg	**9767002**	9691957	9693683	**9767185**	9692139	9693861
30"-0-15 psi						
30"-0-30 psi	**9767010**	9691965	9693691			
30"-0-60 psi	9767029	9691974	9693705			
30"-0-100 psi						
30"-0-160 psi						
30"-0-200 psi						
15 psi	**9767037**	9691982	9693713			9697220
30 psi	**9767045**	9691990	9693721	**9767193**	9692147	9693879
60 psi	**9767053**	9692007	9693739	**9767202**	9692155	9693887
100 psi	**9767061**	**9692015**	9693747	**9767215**	**9692164**	9693895
160 psi	**9767070**	**9692024**	9693755	**9767223**	9692172	9693909
200 psi	**9767088**	9692032	9693764	**9767231**	9692180	9693917
300 psi	**9767096**	**9692040**	9693772	**9767240**	9692198	9693925
400 psi	**9767100**	9692058	9693780			
600 psi	**9767118**	**9692066**	9693798	**9768947**	9692202	9693934
800 psi						
1,000 psi	**9767126**	**9692075**	9693802	**9767258**	9692210	9693942
1,500 psi	**9767134**	**9692083**	9693810	9768165	9692228	9693950
2,000 psi	**9767142**	9692091	9693828	9768939	9692236	9693968
3,000 psi	**9767150**	**9692105**	9693836	**9767266**	9692245	9693976
5,000 psi	**9767169**	**9692113**	9693845	**9767274**	9692253	9693985
6,000 psi		**9748207**		9795728		
10,000 psi	**9767177**	9692121	9693853	9767282	9692261	9693993
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -			+ FF S		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S			+ RF S		
U-clamp, steel	- -			+ UC Z		
U-clamp, SS	- -			+ UC S		
Restrictor	+ R					

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connection

Applications

- Intended for adverse service conditions where pulsating or vibration exists (with liquid filling)
- Hydraulics and compressors
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 21X.53

Type	213.53 (Liquid Filled)
Size	**2½"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	**7/16"-20 SAE**
Press. Scale	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	
30"-0-15 psi	
30"-0-30 psi	
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	
30 psi	
60 psi	
100 psi	9795664
160 psi	9795672
200 psi	9795680
300 psi	
400 psi	
600 psi	
800 psi	
1,000 psi	
1,500 psi	
2,000 psi	9795698
3,000 psi	9795702
5,000 psi	9795710
6,000 psi	
10,000 psi	
Accessory order codes (installed)	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S
Restrictor	+ R

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type	213.53 (Liquid Filled)					
Size	4"					
Connection	LM		LM		LBM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/2" NPT		1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	**9699028**	9694000		9734427	9694239	9734533
30"-0-15 psi	9699036	9694018				
30"-0-30 psi	**9699045**	9694026				
30"-0-60 psi	9699053	9694035				
30"-0-100 psi	9699061	9694043				
30"-0-160 psi	9699079	9694051				
30"-0-200 psi	9699087	9694069				
15 psi	**9699095**	9694077		9734320		9734435
30 psi	**9699109**	9694085		9734338	9694247	9734444
60 psi	**9699117**	9694094		9734346	9694255	9734452
100 psi	**9699125**	9694107		**9734355**	9694264	9734460
160 psi	**9699257**	9694115		**9734363**	9694272	9734478
200 psi	**9699134**	9694124			9694280	
300 psi	**9699142**	9694132		**9734371**	9694298	9734486
400 psi	9699150	9694140			9697743	
600 psi	**9699168**	9694158		**9734389**	9694302	9734495
800 psi	9699176					
1,000 psi	**9699185**	9694166	**4228732**	**9734397**	9694310	9734508
1,500 psi	9699193	9694175	**9766885**	9734401	9694328	9734516
2,000 psi	**9699206**	9694183	**9766876**	4201591	9694336	
3,000 psi	**9699215**	9694191	**9766893**	9734419	9694345	9734525
5,000 psi	**9699223**	9694205	**9766906**	4201604	9694353	
6,000 psi						
10,000 psi	9699231	9694213	**9766915**		9694361	
15,000 psi	9699249	9694221				
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -				+ FF S	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S				+ RF S	
U-clamp, steel	- -				+ UC Z	
U-clamp, SS	- -				+ UC S	
Restrictor	+ R					

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 21X.53

Type	212.53 (Dry)							
Size	**2"**		**2½"**			**2½"**		
Connection	LM	CBM	LM			CBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT			1/4" NPT		
Press. Scale	PSI/BAR	PSI/BAR	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²
30" Hg	4311833	4312074	4269978	4270231	4270496	4270755	4271017	4271271
30"-0-15 psi	4311841		4269986			4270763		
30"-0-30 psi			4269994	4270258	4270517	4270771	4271033	4271298
30"-0-60 psi	4311868		4270002	4270266	4270525	4270780	4271041	4271301
30"-0-100 psi			4270011			4270798		
30"-0-160 psi			4270029			4270801		
30"-0-200 psi			4270037			4270810		
15 psi	4311906	4315014	4270045	4270304	4270569	4270828	4271084	4271343
30 psi	4311914	4315022	4270053	4270312	4270577	4270836	4271092	4271351
60 psi	4311922	4315031	4270061	4270321	4270585	4270844	4271106	4271361
100 psi	4311931	4315049	4270070	4270339	4270593	4270852	4271114	4271379
160 psi	4311949	4315057	4270088	4270347	4270606	4270861	4271122	4271387
200 psi	4311957	4315065	4270096	4270355	4270614	4270879	4271131	4271395
300 psi	4311965	4315073	4270100	4270363	4270622	4270887	4271149	4271408
400 psi	4311973		4270118	4270371	4270631	4270895	4271157	4271416
600 psi	4311981	4315090	4270126	4270381	4270640	4270909	4271165	4271424
800 psi								
1,000 psi	4312007	4315111	4270142		4270666	4270925	4271181	4271441
1,500 psi	4312015	4315120	4270151		4270674	4270933	4271191	4271450
2,000 psi	4312023	4315138	4270169		4270682	4270941	4271203	4271468
3,000 psi	4312031	4315146	4270177		4270691	4270950	4271211	4271476
5,000 psi	4312040	4315154	4270185		4270703	4270968	4271220	4271484
6,000 psi							4271238	
7,500 psi	4312058	4315162					4271246	
10,000 psi	4312066	4315171	4270215	4270470	4270739	4270992	4271254	4271513
15,000 psi								
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)								
Front flange, SS	- -	+ FF	- -			+ FF		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF	+ RF	+ RF			+ RF		
U-clamp, steel	- -	+ UC Z	- -			+ UC Z		
U-clamp, SS	- -	+ UC S	- -			+ UC S		
Restrictor	+ R	+ R	+ R			+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 21X.53

Type	212.53 (Dry)			
Size	4"			
Connection	LM		LBM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	4271531	4271786		4272286
30"-0-15 psi	4271549	4271794		
30"-0-30 psi	4271557	4271808		
30"-0-60 psi	4271565	4271816		
30"-0-100 psi	4271573	4271824		
30"-0-160 psi	4271581	4271832		
30"-0-200 psi	4271590	4271841		
15 psi	4271602	4271859		4272359
30 psi	4271611	4271867		4272367
60 psi	4271620	4271875		4272375
100 psi	4271638	4271883		4272383
160 psi	4271646	4271891		4272391
200 psi	4271654	4271905		
300 psi	4271662	4271913		4272412
400 psi	4271671	4271921		
600 psi	4271689	4271930		4272430
800 psi				
1,000 psi	4271701	4271956	4272200	4272456
1,500 psi	4271719	4271964	4272218	4272464
2,000 psi	4271727	4271972	**4272226**	4272472
3,000 psi	4271735	4271981	4272234	4272481
5,000 psi	4271743	4271999	4272242	4272499
10,000 psi	4271760	4272013	4272260	
15,000 psi	4271778	4272021		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)				
Front flange, SS	- -		+ FF	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF		+ RF	
U-clamp, steel	- -		+ UC Z	
U-clamp, SS	- -		+ UC S	
Restrictor	+ R		+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.53

The rugged construction of WIKA Type 23X.53 stainless steel gauges provides resistance to the most corrosive media and environments. These gauges feature 316 stainless steel wetted parts and 304 stainless steel case and crimped ring, and can be liquid filled in the field.

Type 232.53 - Dry case
Type 233.53 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size:	2", 2½", 4"	**Accuracy:**	(2" & 2½") ± 2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
Case:	304 SS		(4") ±1.0% of span (4" size) ASME B40.100 Grade1A
Wetted Parts:	316L SS	**Connection:**	Lower or back mount
Window:	Polycarbonate		
Dial:	White aluminum		
Ring:	SS polished		
Pointer:	Black aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **23X.53**.*

Type	232.53 (Dry)					
Size	**2"**		**2½"**			
Connection	LM	CBM	LM	CBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT			
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KPA
30" Hg	50533614	50533797	**9768777**	9768394		
30"-0-15 psi	50533622	50533801				
30"-0-30 psi	50533631	50533819	**9768769**	9768386		
30"-0-60 psi	50533649	50533827	9768750	9768378		
30"-0-100 psi	50533657	50533835				
30"-0-160 psi	50533665	50533843	9768742	9768360		
30"-0-200 psi	50533673	50533851				
15 psi	50533690	50533860	**9768734**	9768351		
30 psi	4222680	50533878	**9768726**	9768343		
60 psi	4282907	4214318	**9768718**	**9768335**	8992848	8993089
100 psi	4222698	4282915	**9768700**	**9768327**	8992856	8993097
160 psi	50466721	50466747	**9768696**	**9768319**	8992865	8993101
200 psi	4282923	50533886	**9768688**	9768300	8992873	8993119
300 psi	50533711	50533894	**9768670**	9768297	8992881	8993127
400 psi	50533720	50533908	9768661	9768289		
600 psi	4222702	50533916	**9768653**	9768270	9779685	9779693
800 psi	50533738	50533924				
1,000 psi	4222710	50533932	9768645	9768262	8992899	8993135
1,500 psi	50533746	50533941	9768637	9768254	8992903	8993144
2,000 psi	50533754	50533959	9768629	9768246	8992911	8993152
3,000 psi	50466739	50466755	**9768610**	9768238	8992929	8993160
5,000 psi	50533762	50533967	**9768602**	9768220	8992937	8993178
6,000 psi				8993208	8992945	8993186
10,000 psi	50533771	50533975	9768599	9768211	8992954	8993195
15,000 psi	50533789	50533983		9779715	9776715	9779723
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -	+ FF S	- -	+ FF S		
U-clamp, steel	- -	+ UC Z	- -	+ UC Z		
U-clamp, SS	- -	+ UC S	- -	+ UC S		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S					
Restrictor	+ R					
Glycerine fill	Type 233.53					

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connection

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and off shore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 23X.53

Type	232.53 (Dry)		
Size	**4"**		
Connection	LM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9767576	9768459	9737057
30"-0-15 psi	9737910	9768467	9737065
30"-0-30 psi	9767398	9768475	9737073
30"-0-60 psi	9767401	9768483	9737081
30"-0-100 psi	9737898	9737880	9737090
30"-0-160 psi	9767410	9768491	9737103
30"-0-200 psi	9737901	9768505	9737111
15 psi	9767428	9768513	9737120
30 psi	9767436	9768521	9737138
60 psi	9767444	9768530	9737146
100 psi	**9767452**	9768548	9737154
160 psi	9767460	9768556	9737162
200 psi	9767479	9768564	9737170
300 psi	9767487	9768572	9737189
400 psi	9767495	9768580	9737197
600 psi	9767509	9768963	9737200
800 psi			9737219
1,000 psi	9767517	9768858	9737227
1,500 psi		9768866	9737235
2,000 psi		9768807	9737243
3,000 psi		9768874	9737251
5,000 psi		9768823	9737260
10,000 psi		9768831	9737278
15,000 psi		9768840	9737286
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Front flange, SS	- -		+ FF S
U-clamp, steel	- -		+ UC Z
U-clamp, SS	- -		+ UC S
4½" panel kit	- -		+ PM ADAPT
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S		
Restrictor	+ R		
Glycerine fill	Type 233.53		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type	233.53 (Glycerine Filled)				
Size	**2½"**		**4"**		
Connection	LM	CBM	LM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9833646	9833310	9833124	9833328	9831504
30"-0-15 psi			9831775	9833336	9831512
30"-0-30 psi	**9833638**	9833302	9832993	9833345	9831520
30"-0-60 psi	9833620	9833298	9833000	9833353	9831538
30"-0-100 psi			9831759	9831741	9831546
30"-0-160 psi	9833612	9833280	9833018	9833361	9831555
30"-0-200 psi			9831767	9833379	9831563
15 psi	9833604	9833272	9833026	9833387	9831571
30 psi	**9833590**	9833264	9833035	9833395	9831589
60 psi	**9833582**	9833255	9833043	9833409	9831597
100 psi	**9833574**	**9833247**	9833051	9833417	9831601
160 psi	**9833565**	9833239	9833069	9833425	9831619
200 psi	**9833557**	9833221	9833077	9833434	9831627
300 psi	**9833549**	9833213	9833085	9833442	9831635
400 psi	**9833531**	9833205	9833094	9833450	9831644
600 psi	**9833523**	9833191	9833107	9833727	9831652
1,000 psi	**9833515**	9833183	9833115	9833697	9831678
1,500 psi	9833506	9833175		9833701	9831686
2,000 psi	**9833493**	9833166		9833655	9831695
3,000 psi	**9833485**	9833158		9833719	9831708
5,000 psi	9833476	9833140		9833663	9831716
10,000 psi	9833468	9833132		9833671	9831725
15,000 psi				9833689	9831733
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)					
See tables for Type 232.53					

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 21X.54

Available in ranges up to 10,000 psi, WIKA Type 21X.54 pressure gauges offer heavy-duty service in industrial applications and environments. They feature a stainless steel case and the industrial grade Swiss movement assures repeatable accuracy and long service life.

Type 212.54 - Dry case
Type 213.54 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size:	4”	**Ring:**	SS polished
Case:	304 SS	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum - adjustable
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy	**Accuracy:**	±1.0% of span (4” size)
Window:	Safety glass		ASME B40.100 Grade1A
Dial:	White aluminum	**Connection:**	Lower or back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **21X.54.***

Type	212.54 (Dry)		
Size	4"		
Connection	LM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg			
30"-0-15 psi			
30"-0-30 psi			
30"-0-60 psi			
30"-0-100 psi			
30"-0-160 psi			
30"-0-200 psi			
10 psi	4212011		
15 psi	4212029		
30 psi	4212037		
60 psi	4212045		
100 psi	**4212053**		
160 psi	4212061		
200 psi	**4212070**		
300 psi	**4212088**		
400 psi	4212096		
600 psi	4212100		
800 psi			
1000 psi	4212126	4212363	
1,500 psi	4212134	4212371	
2,000 psi	4212142	4212380	
3,000 psi	4212151	4212398	
5,000 psi	4212169	4212401	
10,000 psi	4212177	4212410	
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Front flange, SS	- -		+ FF S
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S		
Restrictor	+ R		
Glycerine fill	Type 213.54		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Instrument glass or acrylic window
- Drag pointer (maximum reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- Vibration and shock resistant (with liquid filling)
- Stainless steel case with removable bayonet ring
- Pressure ranges up to 15,000 psi

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.54

Type 23X.54 gauges feature 316 stainless steel wetted parts and 304 stainless steel case and bayonet ring, a laminated safety glass window, and can be liquid filled in the field. These gauges are ideal for process, chemical applications, oil exploration and production, power generation, and pollution control equipment.

Type 232.54 - Dry case
Type 233.54 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Ring: Polished stainless steel
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable

Accuracy: (2½") ± 2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
(4") ±1.0% of span (4" size) ASME B40.100 Grade1A
Connection: Lower and back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **23X.54.***

Type	232.54 (Dry)					
Size	**2½"**					
Connection	LM			CBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT					
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²
30" Hg	9744827	9735245	9694531	9745068	9735385	9694778
30"-0-15 psi	9744835		9694549	9745076		
30"-0-30 psi	9744843		9694557	9745084		
30"-0-60 psi	9744851		9694565	9745092		
30"-0-100 psi	9744860		9694574	9745106		
30"-0-160 psi	9744878		9694582	9745114		
30"-0-200 psi	9744886		9694590	9745122		
15 psi	9744894	9735114	9694604	9745130	9735254	9694786
30 psi	**9744908**	9735122	9694612	9745149	9735262	9694795
60 psi	**9744916**	9735130	9694620	9745157	9735270	9694808
100 psi	**9744924**	9735148	9694638	9745165	9735288	9694816
160 psi	**9744932**	9735156	9694646	9745173	9735296	9694825
200 psi	**9744940**		9694655	9745181		9694833
300 psi	**9744959**	9735165	9694663	9745190	9735300	9694841
400 psi	9744967		9694671	9745203		9694859
600 psi	**9744975**	9735173	9694689	9745211	9735318	9694867
800 psi	9744983		9694697	9745220		
1,000 psi	9744991	9735181	9694701	9745238	9735326	9694875
1,500 psi	9745009	9735199	9694719	9745246	9735335	9694884
2,000 psi	9745017		9694727	9745254		9694892
3,000 psi	9745025	9735203	9694735	9745262	9735343	9694905
5,000 psi	9745033	9735211	9694744	9745270	9735351	9694914
10,000 psi	9745041	9735229	9694752	9745289	9735369	9694922
15,000 psi	9745050	9735237		9694760	9745297	9735377
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -			+ FF S		
U-Clamp, steel	- -			+ UC Z		
U-Clamp, SS	- -			+ UC S		
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S					
Restrictor	+ R					
Glycerine fill	Type 233.54					

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Instrument glass or acrylic window
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
CBM - Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.54

Type	232.54 (Dry)					
Size	**4"**					
Connection	LM	LM			LBM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT			1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KG/CM²	PSI	PSI/BAR
30" Hg	9745300	9745548	9734826	9694930	9745785	9734966
30"-0-15 psi	9745319	9745556		9694948	9745793	
30"-0-30 psi	9745327	9745564		9694956	9745807	
30"-0-60 psi	9745335	9745572		9694965	9745815	
30"-0-100 psi	9745343	9745580		9694973	9745823	
30"-0-160 psi	9745351	9745599			9745831	
30"-0-200 psi	9745360	9745602			9745840	
15 psi	9745378	9745610	9734699	9694981	9745858	9734835
30 psi	9745386	9745629	9734703	9694999	9745866	9734843
60 psi	**9745394**	9745637	9734711	9695006	9745874	9734851
100 psi	**9745408**	**9745645**	9734729	9695015	9745882	9734869
160 psi	9745416	9745653	9734737	9695023	9745890	9734877
200 psi	**9745424**	**9745661**		9695031	9745904	
300 psi	**9745432**	**9745670**	9734745	9695049	9745912	9734885
400 psi	9745440	9745688		9695057	9745920	
600 psi	9745459	**9745696**	9734754	9695065	9745939	9734894
800 psi	9745467	9745700		9695074	9745947	
1,000 psi	9745475	9745718	9734762	9695082	9745955	9734907
1,500 psi	9745483	9745726	9734770	9695090	9745963	9734915
2,000 psi	9745491	**9745734**		9695104	9745971	
3,000 psi	9745505	9745742	9734788	9695112	9745980	9734924
5,000 psi	9745513	**9745750**	9734796	9695120	9745998	9734932
10,000 psi	9745521	9745769	9734800	9695138	9746005	9734940
15,000 psi	9745530	9745777	9734818	9695146	9746013	9734958
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -				+ FF S	
4½" panel kit	- -				+ PM ADAPT	
U-clamp, steel	- -				+ UC Z	
U-clamp, SS	- -				+ UC S	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S					
Restrictor	+ R					
Glycerine fill	Type 233.54					

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.54

Type	233.54 (Glycerine Filled)				
Size	2½"		4"		
Connection	LM	CBM	LM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9831784	9832020	9832275	9832518	9832755
30"-0-15 psi	9831792	9832046	9832284	9832526	9832764
30"-0-30 psi	9831805	9832055	9832292	9832535	9832772
30"-0-60 psi	9831814	9832063	9832305	9832543	9832780
30"-0-100 psi	9831822	9832071	9832314	9832551	9832798
30"-0-160 psi	9831830	9832089	9832322	9832569	9832802
30"-0-200 psi	9831848	9832097	9832330	9832577	9832810
15 psi	9831856	9832101	9832348	9832585	9832828
30 psi	**9831865**	9832119	9832356	9832594	9832836
60 psi	**9831873**	9832127	9832365	9832607	9832845
100 psi	**9831881**	9832135	9832373	**9832615**	9832853
160 psi	**9831899**	9832144	9832381	9832624	9832861
200 psi	**9831903**	9832152	9832399	**9832632**	9832879
300 psi	**9831911**	9832160	9832403	**9832640**	9832887
400 psi	9831929	9832178	9832411	9832658	9832895
600 psi	**9831937**	9832186	9832429	**9832666**	9832909
800 psi	9831945	9832195	9832437	9832675	9832917
1,000 psi	**9831954**	9832208	9832445	**9832683**	9832925
1,500 psi	**9831962**	9832216	9832454	**9832691**	9832934
2,000 psi	**9831970**	**9832225**	9832462	**9832705**	9832942
3,000 psi	**9831988**	9832233	9832470	**9832713**	9832950
5,000 psi	9831996	**9832241**	9832488	**9832721**	9832968
10,000 psi	9832004	9832259	9832496	**9832739**	9832976
15,000 psi	9832012	9832267	9832500	**9832747**	9832985
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)					
See tables for Type 232.54					

Type	232.54 XMAS Tree Gauge
Size	4"
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
1,000 psi	**8992350**
1,500 psi	**8992342**
2,000 psi	**8992334**
3,000 psi	**8992325**
5,000 psi	**8992317**
10,000 psi	**8992309**

Type	232.54 Receiver
Size	2½"
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT
100%	9749470
10 sq. rt.	9749462

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
CBM- Center back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 233.55

The Type 233.55 LBM is specifically designed and manufactured to exact panel builder requirements. With exclusive features, it is ideal when used for panel mount gauges in the oil and gas, refinery, petrochemical, and food and beverage industries.

Standard Features

Size:	2½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	304 SS	**Accuracy:**	±2/1/2% of span
Wetted Parts:	316L SS		ASME B40.100 Grade A
Window:	Safety glass	**Connection:**	Lower back mount
Dial:	White aluminum	**Liquid fill:**	Glycerine
Ring:	SS polished	**Restrictor:**	Standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **233.55.***

Type	233.55			
Size	**2½"**			
Connection	LBM			
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT			
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI/KPA	PSI/KG/CM²
30" Hg	4282811	4283078	4283337	4283591
30"-0-15 psi	4282829	4283086	4283345	4283604
30"-0-30 psi	4282837	4283094	4283354	4283613
30"-0-60 psi	4282845	4283107	4283362	4283621
30"-0-100 psi	4282854	4283115	4283370	4283639
30"-0-160 psi	4282862	4283124	4283388	4283647
30"-0-200 psi	4282870	4283133	4283396	4283655
15 psi	4282888	4283141	4283400	4283664
30 psi	4282896	4283159	4283418	4283672
60 psi	4282900	4283167	4283426	4283680
100 psi	4282918	4283175	4283434	4283698
160 psi	4282926	4283184	4283443	4283702
200 psi	4282934	4283192	4283451	4283710
300 psi	4282943	4283204	4283469	4283728
400 psi	4282951	4283214	4283477	4283736
600 psi	4282969	4283222	4283485	4283744
800 psi	4282977	4283230	4283494	4283753
1,000 psi	4282985	4283248	4283507	4283761
1,500 psi	4282994	4283256	4283515	4283779
2,000 psi	4283000	4283264	4283524	4283787
3,000 psi	4283018	4283273	4283532	4283795
5,000 psi	4283026	4283281	4283540	4283809
6,000 psi	4283034	4283299	4283558	4283817
10,000 psi	4283044	4283303	4283566	4283825
15,000 psi	4283052	4283311	4283574	4283834
20,000 psi	4283060	4283329	4283583	4283842

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Special connections

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and off shore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.30

WIKA Type 23X.30 stainless steel gauges have a solid-front/blow-out back safety case. This gauge is an ideal choice for process, chemical, petrochemical, oil exploration and production, power generation applications, and any other application which demands reliable pressure measurement instrumentation.

Liquid Fillable
LM Only

Type 232.30 - Dry case
Type 233.30 - Liquid filled case (LM only)

Standard Features

Size: 2½" & 4"
Case: 304 stainless steel
Ring: Polished stainless steel
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: (2½") Polycarbonate
(4") Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: (2½") ± 2/1/2% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade A
(4") ±1.0% of span (4" size)
ASME B40.100 Grade1A
Connection: Lower and back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **23X.30.***

Type	232.30 (Dry)				233.30 (Filled)	
Size	**2½"**		**4"**		**2½"**	**4"**
Connection	LM	LBM	LM	LBM	LM	LM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/2" NPT		1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9305645	9367071	9366750	8596271	9305637	
30"-0-15 psi	9365044	9365079			9366580	
30"-0-30 psi	9314822	9481486	9366776	9562559	9364994	
30"-0-60 psi	9305378	9197141			9366598	
30"-0-100 psi	9542353	9319646			9367853	
30"-0-160 psi	9365052	9469168			9319638	
30"-0-200 psi	9367250				9637141	
15 psi	9305653	9244808	9366830	9253289	9305394	9361081
30 psi	9240160	9244816	9366849	9253270	9251618	9361090
60 psi	9240179	9244832	9366857	8596298	9251626	9361103
100 psi	9240187	9244840	9366865	9253084	9251634	9361111
160 psi	9240195	9244859	9366873	8596301	9251642	9361120
200 psi	9240209	9244867	9366881	9253076	9251650	9361138
300 psi	9240217	9244875	9366890	9821082	9251669	9361146
400 psi	9240225	9244883	9366903	8542805	9251677	9361154
600 psi	9240233	9244905	9366911	9253050	9251685	9361162
800 psi					9251693	9361170
1,000 psi	9240411	9244913	9366938	8513554	9251707	9361189
1,500 psi	9240420	9244921	9366946	8541574	9251715	9361197
2,000 psi	9240438	9244930	9366954		9251723	9361200
3,000 psi	9240446	9244948	9366962		9251731	9361219
5,000 psi	9240454	9244956	9366970		9251740	9361227
10,000 psi	9305661	9244964	9366989		9305629	9361235
15,000 psi	9482644	9153810	9366997		9542345	9361243
20,000 psi	N/A	N/A	8596336		N/A	9829601
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	+ FF S		+ FF S		+ FF S	+ FF S
4½" panel kit	- -		+ PM		- -	+ PM
Restrictor	+ R		+ R		+ R	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and off shore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 23X.50

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Type 232.50 - Dry case
Type 233.50 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size: 2½", 4", 4½" & 6"
Case: 304 SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS
Window: (2½") Polycarbonate
(4" & larger) Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum
Ring: SS polished
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: (2½") ±2/1/2% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade A
(4" & up) ±1% of span
ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Lower or back mount

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass window
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Type	232.50 (Dry)					
Size	**2½"**		**4"**		**4½"**	
Connection	LM	CBM	LM	LBM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT		1/2" NPT		1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9110992				50474511	50474588
30"-0-15 psi					50474529	50474596
30"-0-30 psi					50474537	50474600
30"-0-60 psi					50474545	50474618
30"-0-100 psi					50474553	50474626
30"-0-160 psi					50474561	50474634
30"-0-200 psi					50474570	50474642
10 psi						
15 psi	9111000	9110062	9319492		50474171	50474359
30 psi	9111018	9110070	9226860		50474197	50474367
60 psi	9111026	9110089	9154671		50474201	50474375
100 psi	9111034	9110097	9189459	50999452	50474219	50474383
160 psi	9111042	9110100	9189467		50474235	50474391
200 psi	9111050	9110119	9154701		50474243	50474405
300 psi	9111069	9110127	9154710		50474251	50474413
400 psi	9111077	9110143	9154728		50474260	50474421
600 psi	9111085	9110151			50474278	50474430
800 psi					50474286	50474448
1,000 psi	9111107	9110178	9154752	50997591	50474294	50474456
1,500 psi	9111115	9110186			50474308	50474464
2,000 psi	9111123	9110194	9212744		50474316	50474472
3,000 psi	9111131	9110208	9232087		50474324	50474481
5,000 psi	9111140	9110216	9145664		50474332	50474499
10,000 psi	9111158	9110224	9319506		50474341	50474502
15,000 psi					50474651	50474677
20,000 psi					50474669	50474685
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)						
Front flange, SS	- -	+ FF S	- -	+ FF S	- -	+ FF S
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S					
Restrictor	+ R					
Glycerine fill	Type 233.50					

Type	232.50 (Dry)		
Size	**6"**		
Connection	LM	LM	LBM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT		
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI/BAR	PSI
30" Hg	4213688	4213939	4214218
30"-0-15 psi	4213696		4214226
30"-0-30 psi	4213700		4214234
30"-0-60 psi	4213718		4214242
30"-0-100 psi	4213726		4214251
30"-0-160 psi	4213734		4214269
30"-0-200 psi	4213742		4214277
10 psi			
15 psi	4213751	4213947	4214285
30 psi	4213769	4213955	4214293
60 psi	4213777	4213963	4214307
100 psi	4213785	4213971	4214315
160 psi	4213793	4213981	4214323
200 psi	4213807		4214331
300 psi	4213815	4213999	4214340
400 psi	4213823		4214358
600 psi	4213831	4214005	4214366
800 psi	4213840		4214374
1,000 psi	4213858	4214013	4214382
1,500 psi	4213866	4214021	4214391
2,000 psi	4213874		4214404
3,000 psi	4213882	4214030	4214412
5,000 psi	4213891	4214048	4214421
10,000 psi	4213904	4214056	4214439
15,000 psi	4213912	4214064	4214447
20,000 psi	4213921		4214587
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Front flange, SS	- -	- -	+ FF S
Rear flange, SS	+ RF S		
Restrictor	+ R		
Glycerine fill	Type 233.50		

Abbreviations LM - Lower mount,
LBM - Lower back mount, SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **23X.50**.*
*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com**.*

Type 21X.34

XSEL™

Specifically designed for the chemical and petroleum processing industries, WIKA XSEL™ process gauges have the construction, materials, and engineering it takes to withstand rugged conditions. They are engineered to deliver years of accurate service, while withstanding vibration, corrosive media, corrosive environments and a wide range of temperature extremes. With the proven durability and performance of the XSEL™ process gauge series, it comes with an industry best warranty.

Type 212.34 - Dry case
Type 213.34 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size: 4½”
Case: Black Pocan®
Ring: Threaded black Pocan®
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower mount
Restrictor: Standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **21X.34.***

Type	212.34		213.34
Size	**4½"**		
Connection	LM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9834036	9834257	9834740
30"-0-15 psi	9834044	9834265	9834758
30"-0-30 psi	9834052	9834273	9834766
30"-0-60 psi	9834060	9834281	9834775
30"-0-100 psi	9834079	9834290	9834783
30"-0-160 psi	9834087	9834303	9834791
30"-0-200 psi	9834095		9834805
15 psi	9834117	9834338	9834813
30 psi	9834125	9834346	9834821
60 psi	9834133	9834354	9834839
100 psi	**9834141**	**9834362**	9834847
160 psi	9834150	**9834370**	9834855
200 psi	**9834168**	9834389	9834864
300 psi	**9834176**	**9834397**	9834872
400 psi	9834184	9834400	9834880
600 psi	9834192	9834419	9834898
800 psi	9834982	9834990	9834902
1,000 psi	9834206	9834427	9834910
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
4½ panel kit	+ PM		
External zero adjust	+ EXT ADJ		
Dampened movement	+ DAMP		- -
Glycerine fill	Type 213.34		
Silicone fill	Type 213.34 + SIL		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass or instrument glass window
- Drag pointer (maximum reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- A liquid filled case and socket restrictor are available for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 22X.34

XSEL™

Specifically designed for the chemical and petroleum processing industries, WIKA XSEL™ process gauges have the construction, materials, and engineering it takes to withstand rugged conditions. They are engineered to deliver years of accurate service, while withstanding vibration, corrosive media, corrosive environments and a wide range of temperature extremes. WIKA is so confident in the durability and performance of the XSEL™ process gauge series, that it comes with an industry leading warranty.

Type 222.34 - Dry case
Type 223.34 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size: 4½”
Case: Black Pocan®
Ring: Threaded black Pocan®
Wetted Parts: 1019 steel / 316L SS
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower mount
Restrictor: Standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **22X.34.***

Type	222.34
Size	**4½"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	4332670
30"-0-15 psi	4353639
30"-0-30 psi	4353647
30"-0-60 psi	4353656
30"-0-100 psi	4353664
30"-0-160 psi	4353672
30"-0-200 psi	4353680
15 psi	4353532
30 psi	4332688
60 psi	4332696
100 psi	4332709
160 psi	4332717
200 psi	4332725
300 psi	4353698
400 psi	4332733
600 psi	4332741
800 psi	4353702
1,000 psi	4332751
1,500 psi	4353728
2,000 psi	4353736
3,000 psi	4353745
5,000 psi	4353753
Accessory order codes (installed)	
4½ panel kit	+ PM
External zero adjust	+ EXT ADJ
Dampened movement	+ DAMP
Glycerine fill	Type 213.34
Silicone fill	Type 213.34 + SIL

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass or instrument glass window
- Drag pointer (maximum reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- A liquid filled case and socket restrictor are available for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and off shore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 23X.34

XSEL™ Liquid Fillable

Specifically designed for the chemical and petroleum processing industries, WIKA XSEL™ process gauges have the construction, materials, and engineering it takes to withstand rugged conditions. They are engineered to deliver years of accurate service, while withstanding vibration, corrosive media, corrosive environments and a wide range of temperature extremes. WIKA is so confident in the durability and performance of the XSEL™ process gauge series, that it comes with an industry leading warranty.

Type 232.34 - Dry case
Type 233.34 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size: 4½" & 6"
Case: Black Pocan®
Ring: Threaded black Pocan®
Wetted Parts: 316L SS
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower mount and lower back mount
Restrictor: Standard

Type	232.34 (Dry)				233.34 (Filled)		
Size	4½"				4½"		
Connection	LM	LM		LBM	LM	LM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT		1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI/KPA	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI/KPA
30" Hg	**9834478**	9834729	9837604	4217004	9833735	9833914	9836769
30"-0-15 psi	9834486	**9834737**	9837566		9833744	9833922	9836777
30"-0-30 psi	9834494	**9834745**	9837523	4220854	9833752	**9833930**	9836785
30"-0-60 psi	9834508	**9834753**	9837485		9833760	9833948	9836794
30"-0-100 psi	9834516	9834761	9792818		9833778	9833956	9836807
30"-0-160 psi	9834524	9834770			9833786	9833965	
30"-0-200 psi	9834532	9834788	9837361		9833795	9833973	
30"-0-300 psi	4260163	4260180					
30"-0-400 psi	4260171	4260198					
15 psi	9834559	**9834800**	9776885	4242131	9833808	9833981	9836824
30 psi	**9834567**	**9834818**	9837680	4247923	9833816	**9833999**	9836832
60 psi	**9834575**	**9834826**	9776877	9797607	9833825	**9834006**	9836840
100 psi	**9834583**	**9834834**	**9837760**	9797615	9833833	**9834015**	9836858
160 psi	**9834591**	**9834842**	**9776869**	9797624	9833841	**9834023**	9836866
200 psi	**9834605**	**9834850**	**9837841**	9797632	9833859	**9834031**	9836875
300 psi	**9834613**	**9834869**	**9837884**	9797640	9833867	**9834049**	9836883
400 psi	9834621	**9834877**	**8985116**	9797658	9833875	**9834057**	9836891
600 psi	**9834630**	**9834885**	**9837965**	9797666	9833884	**9834065**	9836905
800 psi	9835008	**9834974**		9797675	9833905	9834155	
1,000 psi	9834648	**9834893**	9778918	9797683	9833892	**9834074**	9836913
1,500 psi	9793318	**9834907**	9838082	4247931		**9834082**	9836921
2,000 psi	9793661	**9834915**	9838120	4247940		**9834090**	9836939
3,000 psi	9748911	**9834923**	9838163	4247958		**9834104**	9836947
5,000 psi	9793521	**9834931**	9838201	4247966		9834112	9836955
10,000 psi	9793679	9834940	9838244			9834120	$184.25
15,000 psi		9834958				9834138	
20,000 psi	N/A	9834966			N/A	9834146	
30,000 psi	N/A	4255691			N/A		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)							
4½ panel kit	+ PM						
External zero adjust	+ EXT ADJ						
Dampened movement	+ DAMP				- -		
Glycerine fill	Type 233.34				- -		
Silicone fill	Type 233.34 + SIL				-		

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass or instrument glass window
- Drag pointer (maximum reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- A liquid filled case and socket restrictor are available for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **23X.34**.*

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Type 23X.34

Type	232.34 "Damp"	232.34 (Dry)
Size	**4½"**	**6"**
Connection	LM	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	4334478	4317492
30"-0-15 psi		
30"-0-30 psi		
30"-0-60 psi		
30"-0-100 psi		
30"-0-160 psi		
30"-0-200 psi		
30"-0-300 psi		
30"-0-400 psi		
15 psi	4339623	
30 psi	4334486	4317505
60 psi	4334494	4317513
100 psi	4333960	4317590
160 psi	4333978	4317521
200 psi	4334507	4317531
300 psi	4337329	4317549
400 psi	4333986	
600 psi	4334515	4317557
800 psi	4334523	
1,000 psi	4334531	4317565
1,500 psi	4334541	4343281
2,000 psi	4333994	
3,000 psi	4334559	
5,000 psi	4334567	
10,000 psi		
15,000 psi		
20,000 psi		
30,000 psi		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
4½ panel kit	+ PM	- -
External zero adjust	+ EXT ADJ	- -
Glycerine fill	Type 233.34	
Silicone fill	Type 233.34 + SIL	

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Liquid Fill Conversion Kits

(Use for preparing a dry gauge for liquid filling)

For use with	Conn.	P/N
Glycerine/Silicone Material: EPDM	LM	1126768
	LBM	2044480
Halocarbon Material: Viton	LM	1654268
	LBM	2044498

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 26X.34

XSEL™ Liquid Fillable

Specifically designed for the chemical and petroleum processing industries, WIKA XSEL™ process gauges have the construction, materials, and engineering it takes to withstand rugged conditions. They are engineered to deliver years of accurate service, while withstanding vibration, corrosive media, corrosive environments and a wide range of temperature extremes. WIKA is so confident in the durability and performance of the XSEL™ process gauge series, that it comes with an industry leading warranty.

Type 262.34 - Dry case
Type 263.34 - Liquid filled case

Standard Features

Size:	4½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum, adjustable
Case:	Black Pocan®	**Accuracy:**	±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Ring:	Threaded black Pocan®		
Wetted Parts:	Monel M400 alloy	**Connection:**	Lower mount
Window:	Acrylic	**Restrictor:**	Standard
Dial:	White aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **26X.34.***

Type	262.34
Size	**4½"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	9835016
30"-0-15 psi	9835024
30"-0-30 psi	9835032
30"-0-60 psi	9835040
30"-0-100 psi	9835059
30"-0-160 psi	9835067
30"-0-200 psi	9835075
15 psi	9835091
30 psi	9835105
60 psi	9835113
100 psi	9835121
160 psi	9835130
200 psi	**9835148**
300 psi	9835156
400 psi	9835164
600 psi	**9835172**
800 psi	9835180
1,000 psi	9835199
1,500 psi	9835202
2,000 psi	9835210
3,000 psi	9835229
5,000 psi	9835237
10,000 psi	
15,000 psi	
Accessory order codes (installed)	
4½ panel kit	+ PM
External zero adjust	+ EXT ADJ
Dampened movement	+ DAMP
Glycerine fill	Type 263.34
Silicone fill	Type 263.34 + SIL

Available Options

- Dampened Movement
- Safety glass or instrument glass window
- Drag pointer (max. reading indicator)
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Magnetic or inductive contact switches
- Special connections

Applications

- A liquid filled case and socket restrictor are available for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Type 232.34DD

WIKA Type 232.34DD Direct Drive Process Gauges feature a direct drive, movementless pressure system. With a shock absorbing Bourdon tube design, these gauges are an effective means for guarding against severe shock and vibration applications. The 232.34DD is manufactured in a standard yellow 4½" process gauge style case (additional colors available) and comes standard completely equipped with an external zero adjustment and a high 0.5% full scale accuracy.

Standard Features

Size: 4½"
Case: Yellow Pocan®
Ring: Threaded yellow Pocan®
Wetted Parts: X-750 Inconel / 316L SS
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, non-adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower mount
Restrictor: Standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **232.34DD.***

Type	232.34DD
Size	**4½"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	½" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
-30"-0-30 psi	4206838
-30"-0-60 psi	4332769
-30"-0-150 psi	4332785
-30"-0-300 psi	4342348
0-30 psi	4213117
0-60 psi	4206846
0-100 psi	4332822
0-160 psi	4332831
0-200 psi	4332840
0-300 psi	4332858
0-500 psi	4332874
0-1,000 psi	4332891
0-1,500 psi	4332903
0-2,000 psi	4346242
0-3,000 psi	4379604
0-5,000 psi	4332939
0-10,000 psi	50840363

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Cleaned for use in oxygen service
- Panel mount kit
- Special connection

Applications

- Where high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration exist
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 212.25

WIKA's Type 212.25 4½" and 6" pressure gauges feature a solid-front aluminum case with a hinged ring for easy access to the adjustable pointer. These gauges are supplied with three threaded bolts in the back of the case which line up with existing standard panel hole patterns.

Standard Features

Size: 4½" & 6"
Case: Black-painted aluminum
Ring: Black-painted aluminum
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Flat instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **212.25.***

Type	212.25		
Size	**4½"**		**6"**
Connection	LBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	4234970	4235223	4235976
30"-0-15 psi	4234988	4235231	4235984
30"-0-30 psi	4234996	4235240	4235992
30"-0-60 psi	4235002	4235258	4236009
30"-0-100 psi	4235011	4235266	4236017
30"-0-160 psi	4235029	4235274	4236025
30"-0-200 psi	4235037	4235282	4236033
15 psi	4235045	4235291	4236041
30 psi	4235053	4235304	4236050
60 psi	4235061	4235312	4236068
100 psi	4235070	4235321	4236076
160 psi	4235088	4235339	4236084
200 psi	4235096	4235347	4236092
300 psi	4235100	4235355	4236106
400 psi	4235118	4235363	4236114
600 psi	4235126	4235371	4236122
800 psi	4235134	4235381	4236131
1,000 psi	4235142	4235399	4236149
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Restrictor	+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections
- Instrument glass window

Applications

- Pressure monitoring panels
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 232.25

WIKA Type 232.25 gauges have a glass covered hinged ring front with securing screws as standard. The adjustable pointer is easily accessed under the hinged ring front. Designed for panel mounting, the Type 232.25 gauge features 316 SS wetted parts and a one-piece aluminum solid-front safety case design. Well-suited for installations in process panel and control applications, Type 232.25 gauges meet ASME Grade 2A accuracy standards.

Standard Features

Size: 4½" & 6"
Case: Black-painted aluminum
Ring: Black-painted aluminum
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Flat instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±0.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 2A
Connection: Lower back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **232.25.***

Type	232.25		
Size	**4½"**		**6"**
Connection	LBM		
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	4235470	4235721	4236220
30"-0-15 psi	4235488	4235739	4236238
30"-0-30 psi	4235496	4235747	4236246
30"-0-60 psi	4235509	4235755	4236254
30"-0-100 psi	4235517	4235763	4236262
30"-0-160 psi	4235525	4235771	4236271
30"-0-200 psi	4235533	4235780	4236280
15 psi	4235541	4235798	4236298
30 psi	4235551	4235801	4236301
60 psi	4235569	4235810	4236319
100 psi	4235577	4235828	4236327
160 psi	4235585	4235836	4236335
200 psi	4235593	4235844	4236343
300 psi	4235606	4235852	4236351
400 psi	4235614	4235861	4236361
600 psi	4235622	4235879	4236379
800 psi	4235631	4235887	4236387
1,000 psi	4235640	4235895	4236395
1,500 psi	4235658	4235909	4236408
2,000 psi	4235666	4235917	4236416
3,000 psi	4235674	4235925	4236424
5,000 psi	4235682	4235933	4236432
10,000 psi	4235691	4235941	4236441
15,000 psi	4235703	4235950	4236450
20,000 psi	4235711	4235968	4236468
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Restrictor	+ R		

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Dampened movement
- Safety glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections
- Instrument glass window

Applications

- Pressure monitoring panels
- Suitable for corrosive gaseous or liquid media that will not clog the pressure system or attack 316L SS parts
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 4XX.12

WIKA Type 422.12 and 432.12 Sealgauges® offer superior protection from viscous and crystallizing media. Type 422.12 features carbon steel wetted parts, while Type 432.12 offers the corrosion protection of 316 stainless steel wetted parts. Each model is supplied with a standard black cast iron case and standard ½" NPT female connection.

Standard Features

Size: 4" & 6"
Case: Black-painted cast iron
Ring: Black-painted SS
Wetted Parts: (41x.12) carbon steel, SS & Buna-N
(43x.12) SS & Buna-N
Window: Flat instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±1.5% of span
Connection: Lower mount

Overpressure Safety:

- ranges ≤ 6 psi: 5 x full scale value
- ranges > 6 psi: 3 x full scale value, max 600 psi protection

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **4XX.12.***

Type	422.12		432.12	
Size	**4"**	**6"**	**4"**	**6"**
Connection	LM			
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT Female			
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg			9736336	
30"-0-15 psi				
30"-0-30 psi			9740087	
30"-0-60 psi			9740095	
30"-0-100 psi			9744105	
30"-0-160 psi				
30"-0-200 psi				
10 psi	9744113			
15 psi			8683581	
30 psi	8558337		8558310	
60 psi	8681791		8683590	
100 psi	8558345		8657360	
160 psi			8683603	
200 psi	8681813		9744121	
300 psi			8547092	
400 psi			9697565	
600 psi	9744139		8681236	
5" H_2O				
10" H_2O				
15" H_2O				
30" H_2O				
60" H_2O				
100" H_2O				
200" H_2O				

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Open flange connections
- Liquid filled case design
- Special wetted materials
- Electrical alarm contacts

(Dry cases not field fillable)

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 43X.50

WIKA Type 432.50 Sealgauges® feature all stainless steel construction and are built to withstand corrosive, highly viscous and cystallizing media. This Sealgauge® is ideal for applications in harsh environments such as pulp and paper processing, chemical, petrochemical, and in water and sewage treatment plants.

Type 432.50 - dry case
Type 433.50 - filled case

Standard Features

Size: 4" & 6"
Case: 304 SS
Ring: 304 SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS, Teflon®, Duratherm
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Accuracy: ±2.5% of span
Connection: Lower mount

Overpressure Safety:

5 x full scale value, max 600 psi protection

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **43X.50.***

Type	432.50 (Dry)		433.50 (Filled)	
Size	**4"**	**6"**	**4"**	**6"**
Connection	LM			
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT Female			
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
30" Hg				
30"-0-15 psi				
30"-0-30 psi	9744147			
30"-0-60 psi	9744155			
30"-0-100 psi				
30"-0-160 psi	9744164			
30"-0-200 psi				
10 psi			8737134	
15 psi				
30 psi	8683360		9697603	
60 psi	8683379		8605548	
100 psi	8597952		8511950	
160 psi	8683387		8737118	
200 psi	9744172		8691320	
300 psi	8683409		8737126	
400 psi	9697581		8549176	
600 psi	9697599		8503370	
5" H_2O				
10" H_2O				
15" H_2O				
30" H_2O				
60" H_2O				
100" H_2O				

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Open flange connections
- Case filling
- Special wetted materials
- Electrical alarm contacts
- Transmitters

(Dry cases not field fillable.)

Applications

- With liquid filled case for applications with high dynamic pressure pulsations or vibration
- Suitable in corrosive environments for gaseous, liquid or highly viscous media.
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type A2G-10

This low pressure DP gauge is designed to measure dry, clean non-aggressive gases and air. This instrument is ideally suited to measure differential pressure in filtration systems, pressure monitoring for HVAC, air handlers and ventilation systems and for pressure monitoring of clean rooms, gas scrubbers and dust collection systems.

air2guide

Standard Features

Size:	4½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	High-impact polycarbonate	**Accuracy:**	± 3% of span
Wetted Parts:	Silicone rubber, polycarbonate	**Connection:**	Lower or back mount
Window:	Polycarbonate	**Mounting:**	3 self-tapping mounting screws (standard)
Dial:	White aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **A2G-10.***

Type	A2G-10	
Size	**4½"**	
Conn. Size	2 x 1/8" Hose Barb	
Connection	Lower	Back
Mounting	Surface Mount	Panel Mount
-0.1/+0.1 InWC	50677012	50676814
-0.2/+0.2 InWC	50677039	50676822
-0.5/+0.5 InWC	50677055	50676831
1/+1 InWC	50807132	50807099
-2/+2 InWC	50807145	50807102
-4/+4 InWC	50807153	50807111
-6/+6 InWC	50807161	50807129
0/0.25 InWC	50677063	50676857
0/0.4 InWC	50677098	50676865
0/0.5 InWC	50677080	50676873
0/1 InWC	50556673	50676881
0/2 InWC	50556681	50676890
0/3 InWC	50556690	50676903
0/4 InWC	50556703	40246582
0/5 InWC	50686178	50676911
0/6 InWC	50556738	40214583
0/8 InWC	50556746	50676920
0/10 InWC	50556754	50676938
0/12 InWC	40214605	50676946
0/15 InWC	50556762	40246604
0/20 InWC	50556771	50676954
0/25 InWC	50556789	50676962
0/30 InWC	50677101	50676971
0/40 InWC	50677110	50676989
0/50 InWC	50677128	50676997

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Other pressure units (Pa, kPa, mmWC, cmWC, mbar) available in equivalent ranges
- Custom artwork with custom logo - background colors available upon request
- Adaptor for compression fitting

Applications

- For dry, clean, non-aggressive gases, usually air
- Fan and blower monitoring
- Differential pressure monitoring in filters
- Overpressure monitoring in cleanrooms

Type A2G-15

This low pressure DP gauge is designed to measure dry, clean non-aggressive gases and air. This instrument is ideally suited to measure differential pressure in filtration systems, pressure monitoring for HVAC, air handlers and ventilation systems and for pressure monitoring of clean rooms, gas scrubbers and dust collection systems.

air2guide P+E

Standard Features

Size: 4½”
Case: High-impact polycarbonate
Wetted Parts: Silicone rubber, polycarbonate
Window: Polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ± 3% of span
Connection: Lower or back mount
Mounting: 3 self-tapping mounting screws (standard)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **A2G-15.***

Type	A2G-15			
Size	**4½"**			
Conn. Size	2 x G1/8 Female			
Connection	Lower		Back	
Mounting	Surface Mount		Panel Mount	
Elec. Output Signal	4 ... 20 mA 2-wire	0 ... 10 V 3-wire	4 ... 20 mA 2-wire	0 ... 10 V 3-wire
-0.1/+0.1 InWC	50693522	50693921	50692798	50693166
-0.2/+0.2 InWC	50693531	50693930	50692801	50693191
-0.5/+0.5 InWC	50693549	50693956	50692810	50693204
1/+1 InWC	50807366	50807412	50807218	50807251
-2/+2 InWC	50807374	50807447	50807226	50807277
-4/+4 InWC	50807382	50807463	50807234	50807293
-6/+6 InWC	50807391	50807471	50807242	50807307
0/0.25 InWC	50693557	50693964	50692828	50693212
0/0.4 InWC	50693565	50693972	50692836	50693221
0/0.5 InWC	50693573	50693999	50692844	50693239
0/1 InWC	50693581	50694006	50692852	50693247
0/2 InWC	50693590	50694022	50692861	50693255
0/3 InWC	50693603	50694031	50692879	50693271
0/4 InWC	50693611	50694049	50692887	50693280
0/5 InWC	50693620	50694057	50692895	50693298
0/6 InWC	50693638	50694065	50692909	50693301
0/8 InWC	50693646	50694090	50692917	50693310
0/10 InWC	50693794	50694103	50692925	50693336
0/12 InWC	50693808	50694120	50692933	50693344
0/15 InWC	50693816	50694146	50692941	50693361
0/20 InWC	50693841	50694154	50692950	50693379
0/25 InWC	50693859	50694162	50692968	50693387
0/30 InWC	50693867	50694171	50692976	50693395
0/40 InWC	50693875	50694189	50692984	50693409
0/50 InWC	50693883	50694197	50692992	50693417

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Other pressure units (Pa, kPa, mmWC, cmWC, mbar) available in equivalent ranges
- Custom artwork with custom logo - background colors available upon request
- Adaptor for compression fitting

Applications

- For dry, clean, non-aggressive gases, usually air
- Fan and blower monitoring
- Differential pressure monitoring in filters
- Overpressure monitoring in cleanrooms

Type 611.10

WIKA Type 6X1.10 low pressure gauges are extremely sensitive and highly accurate. The capsule element pressure system is designed to measure pressure and vacuum of gaseous media from as low as 10" H_2O to 275" H_2O (10 psi). The finely polished nickel-silver pinion gear and shaft of the movement ensure repeatable accuracy.

Standard Features

Size:	2½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Case:	Black-painted steel	**Accuracy:**	±1.5% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy		
Window:	Snap-in acrylic	**Connection:**	Lower or center back mount
Dial:	White aluminum		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **611.10**.*

Type		611.10	
Size		**2½"**	
Connection		LM	CBM
Conn. Size		1/4" NPT	
" H_2O	**mm H_2O**		
30 Vac	760	**9852344**	**9851852**
60 Vac	1500	**9748321**	**9748339**
100 Vac	2500	**9747473**	**9747465**
" H_2O	**mm H_2O**		
15	380	**9851682**	**9851860**
30	760	**9851690**	**9855785**
60	1500	**9851704**	**9803432**
100	2500	**9851810**	**9851879**
200	5000	**9851828**	**9851887**
oz./sq. in.	**mm H_2O**		
10	440	**9851771**	
15	660	**9851780**	
20	880	**9851798**	
30	1320	**9851747**	9851917
35	1540	**9851801**	9857273
60	2640	**9851755**	9803548
oz./sq. in.	**" H_2O**		
20	34	**9851720**	**9857281**
32	55	**9851739**	9855793
3 psi		**9851925**	**9851836**
5 psi		**9851933**	**9851844**
10 psi		**4204212**	4204221
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Front flange, chrome		+ FF C	
Front flange, black		+ FF B	
Restrictor		+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Rear flange (2½" only)
- Vacuum and overpressure safety
- Instrument or safety glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Adjustable red min/max pointer on window
- Other connections
- 2" case size
- U-clamp panel mount option
- Restrictor
- Stainless steel case

Applications

- Fluid medium, gaseous or dry, which does not clog connection port or corrode copper alloy

  Example: low pressure pneumatic systems

Abbreviations
CBM - Center back mount
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 612.20

WIKA Type 612.20 low pressure gauges feature a copper alloy capsule element that is designed to measure pressure and vacuum of gaseous media from as low as 2.5" H_2O to 275" H_2O (10 psi). The 4" dial size allows easy reading from a distance. The finely polished nickel-silver pinion gear and shaft of the movement ensure repeatable accuracy.

Standard Features

Size: 4"
Case: 304 stainless steel
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **612.20**.*

Type		612.20
Size		**4"**
Connection		LM
Conn. Size		1/4" NPT
" H_2O	**mm H_2O**	
30 Vac	760	**9747724**
60 Vac	1500	
100 Vac	2500	
" H_2O	**mm H_2O**	
15	380	**9747732**
30	760	**9747740**
60	1500	**9747758**
100	2500	**9747766**
200	5000	**9747775**
oz./sq. in.	**mm H_2O**	
10	440	
15	660	
20	880	
30	1320	
35	1540	
60	2640	
oz./sq. in.	**" H_2O**	
20	34	
32	55	
3 psi		**9747783**
5 psi		**9747791**
10 psi		4246684
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Front flange, SS		+ FF S
Restrictor		+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Rear flange
- Vacuum and overpressure safety
- Acrylic or safety glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Adjustable red min/max pointer on window
- 2½" and 6" nominal case sizes
- Lower back mount connection
- Other connections
- Front flange
- U-clamp panel mount option
- Restrictor

Applications

- Low pressure pneumatic systems
- Suitable for fluid medium, gaseous or dry that does not corrode copper alloy

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 6X2.34

WIKA Type 6X2.34 low pressure process gauges offer accurate readings in harsh ambient conditions. They are able to measure the pressure of gaseous media from as low as 10" H_2O to 275" H_2O (10 psi) or other equivalent units of pressure or vacuum. The finely polished nickel-silver pinion gear and shaft of the movement ensure repeatable accuracy.

Standard Features

Size:	4½"	**Dial:**	White aluminum
Case:	Black thermoplastic	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum, adjustable
Ring:	Threaded thermoplastic	**Accuracy:**	±2/1/2% of span
Wetted Parts:	612.34 - copper alloy		ASME B40.100 Grade A
	632.34 - 316L SS	**Connection:**	Lower mount
Window:	Acrylic		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **6X2.34.***

Type		612.34	632.34
Size		**4½"**	
Connection		LM	
Conn. Size		1/4" NPT	
Outer Scale	**Inner Scale**		
10 "H_2O	6 oz./in²	4217063	**4217187**
15 "H_2O	9 oz./in²	**4217071**	**4217195**
20 "H_2O	12 oz./in²	4217080	4217209
30 "H_2O	18 oz./in²	**4217098**	**4217217**
40 "H_2O	24 oz./in²	4217101	4217225
60 "H_2O	35 oz./in²	**4217110**	**4217233**
80 "H_2O	45 oz./in²	4217128	4217241
100 "H_2O	57 oz./in²	**4217136**	**4217250**
150 "H_2O	90 oz./in²	**4217144**	4217268
5 psi	10 "Hg	**4217039**	**4217152**
8 psi	16 "Hg	4217047	4217161
10 psi	20 "Hg	4217055	4217179
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
4½" panel kit		+ PM	
Restrictor		+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Monel® wetted parts (Type 662.34)
- Vacuum or overpressure safety
- Flat glass and safety glass window
- Adjustable red min/max pointer on window
- Silicone case filling (633.34) (40" WC and up)
- Other connections
- Panel mount kit
- Restrictor

Applications

- Where measurement of low pressures is needed
- Suitable for corrosive environments and gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 632.50

WIKA Type 632.50 low pressure gauges offer the corrosion resistance of 316 stainless steel wetted parts and is able to measure pressure and vacuum of gaseous media from as low as 1" H_2O to 275" H_2O (10 psi). The finely polished nickel-silver pinion gear and shaft of the movement ensure repeatable accuracy.

Standard Features

Size: 4"
Case: 304 stainless steel
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade B
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **632.50**.*

Type	632.50
Size	**4"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
5-0-5 "H_2O	9804439
10-0-10 "H_2O	**9804447**
15-0-15 "H_2O	**9804455**
15 "H_2O-0-5psi	9804412
15 "H_2O	**9804323**
20 "H_2O	9804471
30 "H_2O	**9804315**
60 "H_2O	**9804498**
100 "H_2O	9859314
200 "H_2O	9804501
5 psi	**9804307**
10 psi	**9804420**
Accessory order codes (installed)	
Front flange, SS	+ FF S
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Rear flange
- Vacuum and overpressure safety
- Inductive alarm contacts
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Adjustable red min/max pointer on window
- Silicone case filling (40" WC and up)
- Other connections
- Lower back mount connection
- 2½" and 6" nominal case size
- Front flange

Applications

- Robust design and weather protection, suitable for outdoor use
- Suitable for dry, gaseous media that will not attack 316 stainless steel parts
- Process industry: chemical/petrochemical, power stations, mining, on and offshore, environmental technology, mechanical engineering and plant construction

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel
LBM - Lower back mount

Type 700.04

This piston-style differential pressure gauge is designed for use with clean liquid or gaseous media where high differential pressure/static process pressures are required. Type 700.04 is suitable for measuring pressure drops across a variety of devices, including filters, strainers, separators, and heat exchangers.

Standard Features

Size: 2½" & 4½"
Case: Black thermoplastic
Wetted Parts: Ceramic magnet, 316SS spring, Viton O-rings, sensor housing (see table)
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2% of span (ascending pressure only)
Connection: Back mount

6000 psig Max. Safe Working Pressure

Handwritten calibration report standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **700.04.***

Type	700.04			
Size	**2½"**	**4"**	**2½"**	**4"**
Conn. Size	2 x 1/4" NPT Female, Back			
Sensor Housing	Black-anodized aluminum		316L stainless steel	
5 psid	4390954	4390632	4390675	50334085
10 psid	**4375242**	4371866	4368084	4372170
20 psid	5375250	4368092	4371816	4372188
25 psid	**4375268**	4371883	4371824	4272196
30 psid	4390616	4390658	4390691	4390739
50 psid	4375276	4371891	4371832	4272209
60 psid	50420267	4390666		50441647
75 psid	4375285	4371905	4371840	43722147
100 psid	4372933	4371913	4371858	4372162
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)				
Safety glass	+ SG			
Wall/pipe mount kit	+ MKIT			
Drag pointer	+ DP			
Glycerine fill	Type 703.04			

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- ½" NPT female with adaptors (#203963)
- In-line connections (side/end connection)
- Bi-directional reading
- Reversed pressure ports: high (+) on left, low (-) on right (facing gauge)
- Buna -N or EPDM O-rings
- Reed switch with flying leads (SPST and SPDT)
- Wall/pipe - mounting brackets
- Safety glass window

Applications

- For use in measurement applications requiring high differential/static process pressures
- Suitable for measuring pressure drops across filters, strainers, separators, etc.

Abbreviations
SPDT - Single pole, double throw
SPST - Single pole, single throw
SS - Stainless steel

Type 700.05

This diaphragm-style differential pressure gauge is suited for use in applications requiring low/medium differential and medium/high process pressure media. Type 700.05 is intended for measuring pressure drops across filters, strainers, separators, heat exchangers, and gas recovery systems.

Standard Features

Size: 2½" & 4½"
Case: Black thermoplastic
Wetted Parts: Ceramic magnet, 316SS spring, Buna-N O-rings, sensor housing (see table)
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2% of span
Connection: Back mount

3000 psig Max. Safe Working Pressure

Handwritten calibration report standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **700.05.***

Type	700.05			
Size	**2½"**	**4"**	**2½"**	**4"**
Conn. Size	2 x 1/4" NPT Female, Back			
Sensor Housing	Black-anodized aluminum		316L stainless steel	
0/50 "H_2O	4375306	4375446	4375586	4375722
0/75 "H_2O	4375315	4375455	4375595	4375730
0/100 "H_2O	4375323	4375463	4375608	4375748
0/200 "H_2O	4375331	4375471	4375616	4375756
0/300 "H_2O	4375349	4375489	4375625	4375765
0/400 "H_2O	4375357	4375497	4375633	4375773
0/5 psid	4375366	4375501	4375641	4375781
0/10 psid	4375374	4375519	4375659	4375799
0/15 psid	4375382	4375527	4375667	4375803
0/25 psid	4375390	4375536	4375676	4375811
0/30 psid	4375404	4375544	4375684	4375829
0/50 psid	4375412	4375552	4375692	4375837
0/75 psid	4375420	4375560	4375706	4375846
0/100 psid	4375438	4375578	4375714	4375854
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)				
Safety glass	+ SG			
Wall/Pipe mount kit	+ MKIT			
Drag pointer	+ DP			
Glycerine fill	Type 703.05			

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- ½" NPT female SS adaptors (#203963)
- ¼" NPT female top and bottom mount
- Safety glass window
- Case filling - glycerine or silicone
- Viton membrane and O-rings
- Wall/pipe - mounting brackets

Applications

- For use in measurement applications requiring high differential/static process pressures
- Suitable for applications with particulate matter present in liquid/gas media or when separation of the media is required

Abbreviations
SS - Stainless steel

Type 712.15

WIKA's Type 712.15 differential pressure "Cryo Gauge" is designed for liquid level measurement in particular for the cryogenic industry.

Standard Features

Size: 6"
Case: 304 stainless steel with polished SS front flange
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy measuring cell with 316L compression springs and NBR separating diaphragm
Window: Polycarbonate
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2.5% of span
Connection: Lower mount

750 psig Max. Working Pressure

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **712.15.***

Type	712.15
Size	**6"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	2 x 1/4" NPT Female
Mounting	Panel Mount
0/50"WC	50696246
0/100"WC	50696262
0/150"WC	50696271
0/200"WC	50696289
0/250"WC	50696297
0/300"WC	50696301
0/350"WC	50696319
0/400"WC	50696327
0/450"WC	50696335
0/500"WC	50696343
0/600"WC	50696351
0/700"WC	50696360
0/800"WC	50696378
0/900"WC	50696386
Accessory order codes	
Safety glass window	SG
Universal wall-/pipe mount kit	MKIT
"H"- mounting bracket	H-BRKT
"C"- mounting bracket	C-BRKT

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- 3-way manifold w/integrated working pressure gauge
- Magnetic or inductive alarm contacts
- Single and dual Reed switches
- 4-20 mA transmitter output
- Variety of mounting devices
- 316 SS wetted parts (712.16)
- 4" nominal case size

Applications

- Level measurement in closed tanks, particularly in cryotechnology
- Filter monitoring
- Monitoring and control of pumps
- For gaseous and liquid media that are not highly viscous and have no suspended solids

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 712.25DP

Type 712.25DP 4½" and 6" gauges feature a tough black-painted aluminum case with brass wetted parts. They feature a dual Bourdon tube system and a special subtracting movement drives one pointer to display the differential pressure. The built-in rear flange matches up to existing mounting holes without any modifications. These gauges are suitable for all gaseous and liquid media that will not obstruct pressure systems or attack copper alloy parts.

Standard Features

Size:	4½" & 6"	**Dial:**	White aluminum
Case:	Black epoxy-coated aluminum	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Ring:	Black epoxy-coated aluminum	**Accuracy:**	±2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy		
Window:	Instrument glass	**Connection:**	Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **712.25DP**.*

Type		712.25DP	
Size		**4½"**	**6"**
Connection		LM	
Conn. Size		2 x 1/4" NPT	
Diff. Range	**Max. Static Press.**		
15 psid	15 psig		
30 psid	30 psig	4241487	4241819
60 psid	60 psig	4241495	4241827
100 psid	100 psig	4241509	4241835
160 psid	160 psig	4241715	4241843
200 psid	200 psig	4241585	4241851
300 psid	300 psig		
400 psid	400 psig	4241541	4241879
600 psid	600 psig		
800 psid	800 psig		
1000 psid	1000 psig	4241568	4241895
15/0/15 psid	30 psig		
30/0/30 psid	60 psig		
50/0/50 psid	100 psig		
100/0/100 psid	200 psig		
150/0/150 psid	300 psig		
200/0/200 psid	400 psig		
400/0/400 psid	800 psig		
500/0/500 psid	1000 psig		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Restrictor		+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Available Options

- Restrictor

Applications

- Measurement of pressure differential of two applied pressures
- Suitable for all gaseous and liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 712.25DX

Type 712.25DX 4½" and 6" gauges feature a tough black-painted aluminum case with brass wetted parts. Type 712.25DX gauges feature two independent pressure systems and a special movement drives one red pointer and one black pointer to display two pressure readings on the dial. The built-in rear flange matches up to existing mounting holes without any modifications. The 712.25DX is suitable for all gaseous and liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts.

Standard Features

Size:	4½" & 6"	**Dial:**	White aluminum
Case:	Black epoxy-coated aluminum	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum
Ring:	Black epoxy-coated aluminum	**Accuracy:**	±2/1/2% of span ASME B40.100 Grade A
Wetted Parts:	Copper alloy		
Window:	Instrument glass	**Connection:**	Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **712.25DX.***

Type		712.25DX	
Size		**4½"**	**6"**
Conn. Size		2 x 1/4" NPT	
Diff. Range	**Max Static**		
15 psi	19 psi	4241657	4241738
30 psi	39 psi	4241665	4241746
60 psi	78 psi	4241673	4241754
100 psi	130 psi	4241681	4241762
160 psi	208 psi		
200 psi	260 psi		
300 psi	390 psi	4241690	4241771
400 psi	520 psi		
600 psi	780 psi		
800 psi	1040 psi		
1000 psi	1300 psi	4241720	4241801
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)			
Restrictor		+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Restrictor

Applications

- Measurement and indication of two applied pressures
- Suitable for all gaseous and liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or attack copper alloy parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 732.25

Applications

- Hydraulic and pneumatic systems
- Pumps, compressors, water systems, regulators
- Suitable for fluid medium which does not clog connection port or corrode copper alloy

Standard Features

Size: 4½" & 6"
Case: Black epoxy-coated aluminum
Ring: Polished SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS sensor housing, Monel® membrane, and PTFE O-ring
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±1% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Back mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **732.25**.*

Type	732.25	
Size	**4½"**	**6"**
Conn. Size	2 x 1/4" NPT Female, Back	
100 "H_2Od		
150 "H_2Od		
200 "H_2Od		
300 "H_2Od		
400 "H_2Od		
15 psid	4375862	4275926
30 psid	4275870	4375935
60 psid	4375888	4375943
100 psid	4375896	4375951
230 psid	4375900	4375969
300 psid	4375918	4375977
400 psid		
500 psid		
600 psid		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Safety glass window	+ SG	
Glycerine fill	Type 733.25	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Case filling
- Top and bottom connection
- Wall/pipe mounting kit (only available in connection with top/bottom mount)
- ½" NPT female adaptors (#203963)
- 304 SS case material
- Dial for flow applications (square root)

Applications

- For use in measurement applications requiring high differential/static process pressures
- For corrosive environments with either liquid or gaseous media

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 732.26

This opposed membrane/liquid-filled sensor element differential pressure gauge is for applications requiring low differential/medium static process pressures. The 732.26 is typically used for a variety of industrial uses, including cryogenic gases and/or corrosive environments in liquid or gaseous media.

Standard Features

Size: 4½" & 6"
Case: Black epoxy-coated aluminum
Ring: Polished SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS sensor housing, 316 SS membrane, and PTFE O-ring
Dial: White aluminum with black lettering
Window: Acrylic
Dial: White aluminum
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±1% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 1A
Connection: Top/bottom mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **732.26.***

600 psig Max. Safe Working Pressure

Handwritten calibration report standard

Cleaned for oxygen service, with "USE NO OIL" on dial

Type	732.26	
Size	**4½"**	**6"**
Conn. Size	2 x 1/4" NPT Female, Top/Btm	
100 "H_2Od	4375986	**4374246**
150 "H_2Od	4375994	4376036
200 "H_2Od	4376001	4376044
300 "H_2Od	4376019	4376052
400 "H_2Od	4376027	4376060
15 psid		
30 psid		
60 psid		
100 psid		
230 psid		
300 psid		
400 psid		
500 psid		
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Safety glass window	+ SG	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Case filling Halocarbon (only for 0_2 service); other case fillings (glycerine or silicone oil) are available, but not for 0_2 service (without * use no oil* on dial)
- Wall/pipe mounting kit
- C-bracket mounting kit (#2353275)
- H-bracket mounting kit (#2398784)
- Special dials for liquid level measurement
- ½" NPT female adaptors (#203963)
- 304 SS case material
- Safety glass window

Applications

- For measurement in applications requiring low to medium differential and/or static process pressures
- For cryogenic gases or corrosive environments with either liquid or gaseous media

Type 312.20

Extremely sensitive and highly accurate, WIKA Type 312.20 test gauges are excellent for instrument shops, gauge repair and calibration shops, testing laboratories and other applications demanding high precision and consistent results. Type 312.20 test gauges feature adjustable knife-edge pointers and mirror bands on the dial to assure precise readings and to eliminate parallax error.

Standard Features

Size: 6”
Case: 304 stainless steel
Ring: Polished SS
Wetted Parts: Copper alloy
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable knife-edge
Movement: Brass with nickel-silver pinion gears and shaft
Accuracy: ±0.25% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 3A
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **312.20**.*

Type	312.20	
Size	**6"**	
Connection	LM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	9746859	9747163
30"-0-15 psi		
30"-0-30 psi		
30"-0-60 psi		
30"-0-100 psi		
30"-0-160 psi		
30"-0-200 psi	9651454	
15 psi	9746867	9747171
30 psi	**9746875**	9747189
60 psi	9746884	9747197
100 psi	**9746892**	9747201
160 psi	9746905	9747219
200 psi	**9746914**	9747227
300 psi	**9746922**	9747235
400 psi	9746930	9747244
600 psi	9746948	**9747252**
800 psi	9746956	9747260
1,000 psi	**9746965**	9747278
1,500 psi	9746973	9747286
2,000 psi	9746981	9747295
3,000 psi	**9746999**	9747308
5,000 psi	**9747006**	9747316
10,000 psi	9747015	9747325
Accessory order codes (installed at factory)		
Front flange, SS	+ FF	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF	
Restrictor	+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- Calibration and testing laboratories
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or corrode copper alloy wetted parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 332.30

Type 332.30 test gauges feature a solid front, blow-out back safety case design, adjustable knife-edge pointers, and mirror bands on the dial to assure precise readings and to eliminate parallax error. Extremely sensitive and highly accurate, WIKA Type 332.30 test gauges are excellent for instrument shops, gauge repair and calibration shops, testing laboratories and other applications demanding high precision and consistent results.

Standard Features

Size: 6”
Case: 304 SS, solid-front
Ring: Polished SS
Wetted Parts: 316L SS
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable knife-edge
Movement: Stainless steel
Accuracy: ±0.25% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 3A
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **332.30.***

Type	332.30
Size	**6"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	50719092
30"-0-15 psi	
30"-0-30 psi	
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	
30 psi	
60 psi	
100 psi	4207408
160 psi	4277416
200 psi	50407848
300 psi	4248946
400 psi	50046128
600 psi	4286112
800 psi	
1,000 psi	50179691
1,500 psi	50046136
2,000 psi	
3,000 psi	4282559
5,000 psi	9744309
10,000 psi	
Accessory order codes (installed)	
Front flange, SS	+ FF
Restrictor	+ R

Available Options

- Rear flange, SS
- Acrylic window
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- Calibration and testing laboratories
- Suitable for gaseous or liquid media that will not obstruct the pressure system or corrode stainless steel wetted parts

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 332.54

WIKA Type 332.54 inspector's test gauges are convenient for field calibrations. They have an accuracy of ±0.25% which meets ASME B40.100 Grade 3A. The mirrored band on the dial and the knife-edge pointer make it easy to take accurate readings from the gauge. Type 332.54 test gauges are supplied standard with a padded, nylon carrying pouch.

Standard Features

Size: 4"
Case: 304 stainless steel
Ring: Polished SS
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Safety glass
Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable knife-edge
Movement: Stainless steel
Accuracy: ±0.25% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 3A) 0/30" Hg to 600 psi and 2000 psi to 20,000 psi ±0.5% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 2A) 600>2000 psi
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **332.54**.*

Type	332.54
Size	**4"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	**4220013**
30"-0-15 psi	4362336
30"-0-30 psi	4255232
30"-0-60 psi	4333781
30"-0-100 psi	4237961
30"-0-160 psi	4213176
30"-0-200 psi	4200741
15 psi	**4220021**
30 psi	4220030
60 psi	**4220048**
100 psi	**4220056**
160 psi	**4220064**
200 psi	**4220072**
300 psi	**4220081**
400 psi	4220099
600 psi	**4220102**
800 psi	
1,000 psi	**4220111**
1,500 psi	4246004
2,000 psi	4249250
3,000 psi	4237979
5,000 psi	4243269
10,000 psi	50044796
Accessory order codes (installed)	
Rear flange, SS	+ RF
Restrictor	+ R

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Special connections
- Instrument glass window
- Cleaned for oxygen service

Applications

- Inspector's test gauge
- Testing and calibration of other pressure measuring instruments
- Suitable for fluid medium which does not clog port or corrode 316 stainless steel

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 332.34

The Type 332.34 is an industrial type gauge suitable for corrosive environments where the fluid medium does not clog connection or corrode 316 stainless steel material. Solid front, blow-out back case design meets safety requirements of ASME B40.100.

Standard Features

Size: 4½”
Case: Black Pocan®
Ring: Black Pocan®
Wetted Parts: 316L SS
Window: Acyrlic
Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable knife-edge
Movement: Stainless steel
Accuracy: ±0.25% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 3A)
0/30” Hg to 600 psi and 2,000 psi to 20,000 psi
±0.5% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 2A)
600>2,000 psi
Connection: Lower mount

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **332.34.***

Type	332.34
Size	**4½"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	4334711
30"-0-15 psi	4334729
30"-0-30 psi	
30"-0-60 psi	
30"-0-100 psi	
30"-0-160 psi	4334761
30"-0-200 psi	
15 psi	4334770
30 psi	4334788
60 psi	4334796
100 psi	4334800
160 psi	4334818
200 psi	4334826
300 psi	4334834
400 psi	4334842
600 psi	4334851
800 psi	4364398
1,000 psi	50005456
1,500 psi	50058649
2,000 psi	4394506
3,000 psi	4200627
5,000 psi	50008880
10,000 psi	4200792
15,000 psi	
20,000 psi	
Accessory order codes (installed)	
4½" Panel kit	+ PM
Restrictor	+ R

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Instrument glass
- Safety glass
- Special connection

Applications

- Industrial
- Suitable for corrosive environments where the fluid medium does not clog connection or corrode wetted part material.

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 332.34DD

WIKA Type 332.34DD Direct Drive Test Gauge features a direct drive, movementless pressure system. With a shock absorbing Bourdon tube design, these gauges are an effective means for guarding against severe shock and vibration applications that require test gauge accuracy. The 332.34DD is manufactured in a standard red 4½" process gauge style case (additional colors available) and comes standard completely equipped with an external zero adjustment and a high 0.25% full scale accuracy.

Standard Features

Size:	4½"	**Pointer:**	Black aluminum, adjustable knife edge
Case:	Red Pocan®	**Accuracy:**	± 0.25% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 3A
Ring:	Threaded red Pocan®	**Connection:**	Lower mount
Wetted Parts:	X-750 Inconel / 316L SS	**Restrictor:**	Standard
Window:	Acrylic		
Dial:	White aluminum, mirror band		

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **332.34DD.***

Type	332.34DD
Size	**4½"**
Conn. Size	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI
-30" to 30 psi	50838652
-30" to 60 psi	50838725
-30" to 150 psi	50838733
-30" to 300 psi	50838784
30 psi	50838792
60 psi	50838806
100 psi	50838822
160 psi	50838831
200 psi	50838849
300 psi	50838857
500 psi	50838873
1,000 psi	50838881
1,500 psi	50838890
2,000 psi	50838903
3,000 psi	50838911
5,000 psi	50838920
10,000 psi	50838865

Available Options

- Cleaned for use in oxygen service
- Panel mount kit
- Special connection

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Type 332.25 / 312.25

WIKA Type 332.25 test gauges have a glass covered hinged ring front with securing screws as standard. The adjustable knife edge pointer is easily accessed under the hinged ring front. Designed for panel mounting, the Type 332.25 gauge features 316 stainless steel wetted parts and a one-piece aluminum solid-front safety case design. Well-suited for installations in process panel and control applications, Type 332.25 gauges meet ASME Grade 3A accuracy standards.

Standard Features

Size: 4½"
Case: Black-painted aluminum
Ring: Black-painted aluminum
Wetted Parts: 316L stainless steel
Window: Flat instrument glass
Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable knife-edge
Movement: Stainless steel
Accuracy: ±0.25% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 3A)
0/30" Hg to 600 psi and 2,000 psi to 20,000 psi
±0.5% of span (ASME B40.1 Grade 2A)
600>2,000 psi
Connection: Lower back mount

Type	332.25	
Size	**4½"**	
Connection	LBM	
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
Press. Scale	PSI	PSI
30" Hg	50675567	50675818
30"-0-15 psi	50663003	50675826
30"-0-30 psi	50675583	50675834
30"-0-60 psi	50675591	50675842
30"-0-100 psi	50675605	50675851
30"-0-160 psi	50675613	50675869
30"-0-200 psi	50675621	50675877
15 psi	50675621	50675885
30 psi	50675648	50675893
60 psi	50675656	50675907
100 psi	50675664	50675915
160 psi	50663011	50675923
200 psi	50663020	50675931
300 psi	50675699	50675940
400 psi	50663038	50675958
600 psi	50663046	50675966
800 psi	50675729	50675974
1,000 psi	50675737	50675982
1,500 psi	50675745	50675991
2,000 psi	50675753	50676008
3,000 psi	50675761	50676016
5,000 psi	50675770	50676024
10,000 psi	50675788	50676032
15,000 psi	50675796	50676041
20,000 psi	50675800	50676059
Accessory order codes (installed)		
Restrictor	+ R	

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **332.25.***

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Special connections

Applications

- Instrument shops
- Precision panel installations
- Test benches
- Calibration laboratories

Abbreviations
LBM - Lower back mount
SS - Stainless steel

Type 342.11

WIKA Type 342.11 precision test gauges are high quality, time-proven instruments designed for use as pressure transfer standards and in applications requiring exceptional precision and high reliability in the measurement of pressure. Both types of WIKA precision test gauges feature a Bourdon tube made of Ni-Span C® for all pressure ranges above 0-10 psi. Ni-Span C® has exceptional temperature stability and eliminates the need for an expensive thermal compensator.

Standard Features

Size: 10”
Case: Grey-painted cast aluminum
Ring: Grey-painted cast aluminum
Wetted Parts: Ni-Span C®
Window: Acrylic, non-reflecting

Dial: White aluminum, with mirrored band
Pointer: Black aluminum, knife-edge
Movement: Stainless steel
Accuracy: ±0.1% of span ASME B40.100 Grade 4A
Connection: Lower mount

Type	342.11
Size	**10"**
Connection	LM
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT Female
Press. Scale	PSI
30" Hg	9328750
30"-0-15 psi	9328769
30"-0-30 psi	9328777
30"-0-60 psi	9328785
30"-0-100 psi	9328793
30"-0-150 psi	8988927
30"-0-200 psi	
30"-0-300 psi	
15 psi	9328823
30 psi	9328831
60 psi	9328840
100 psi	9328858
160 psi	9328866
200 psi	9328874
300 psi	9328882
400 psi	9328890
600 psi	9328904
800 psi	8988854
1,000 psi	9328920
1,500 psi	9328939
2,000 psi	9328947
3,000 psi	9328955
5,000 psi	
10,000 psi	
15,000 psi	9328998
20,000 psi	9329005
300" H_2O	8590931
400" H_2O	
600" H_2O	
1,000" H_2O	

Available Options

- Cleaned for oxygen service (up to 6,000 psi)
- Special connections including autoclave

Applications

- Pressure gauge for testing, calibration and laboratory measurement
- Fluid medium does not clog port or corrode Ni-Span C® and stainless steel

All Type 342.11 gauges are supplied with a NIST Certificate of Calibration.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **342.11**.*

Abbreviations
LM - Lower mount
SS - Stainless steel

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 65-2000, 65-2000 II

Applications

- Portable pressure calibration
- Verification of pressure transmitters
- Differential pressure test

65-2000
(Wally Box - Professional)

Standard Features 65-2000

Range: -10..0..100 psi~ (-0.7...7 bar)
Units: mbar, bar, kPa, mmHg, psi, in. H_20 (20°), "Hg
Voltage measurement: 0...± 32 V DC
Current measurement: 0...± 32 mA DC
Transmitter supply: ± 10%, galv. isolated
500 VDC max. current 30 mA

65-2000 II
(Wally Box II - Professional Plus)

Standard Features 65-2000 II

Range: -10..0..100 psi~ (-0.7...7 bar)
Units: mbar, bar, kPa, mmHg, psi, in. H_20 (20°), "Hg
Voltage measurement: 0...± 32 V DC
Current measurement: 0...± 32 mA DC
Transmitter supply: ± 10%, galv. isolated
500 VDC max. current 30 mA
Pneumatic: precision pressure regulator
(for external pressure supply); pressure hand pump
with volume controller for isolated supply

Type	65-2000	65-2000 II
-10 psi ... 100 psi	65-2000	65-2000 II

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **65-2000 and 65-2000 II.***

CPH-6600

Applications

- Calibration of natural gas custody transfer sites
- Field calibration verification on transmitters
- Switch set point setting

Standard Features

Integrated electic pump (ranges 30 psi and 150 psi)
Integrated hand pump (300 psi)
Supplied certified to NIST 0.025% accuracy
Simultaneous display of pressure, temperature, and mA output
24V loop power for device under test

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **CPH-6600.***

Type	Range	Part Number
CPH-6600	-28” Hg to 30 psi	50846442
	-28” Hg to 150 psi	50846451
	-28” Hg to 300 psi	50846477

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type CPG 1000

The CPG 1000 Digital Pressure Test Gauge takes the concept of an analog test gauge and brings it to a new level. The CPG 1000 combines the accuracy of digital technology with the simplicity of an analog test gauge and achives performance, ease-of-use, and a feature set unmatched in the pressure measurement world.

Standard Features

Accuracy of (+/-) 0.05% full scale
Stainless steel case meets NEMA 4, IP65
Min/max recall
18 selectable engineering units,
1 user customized unit
Adjustable tare

Class 1, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, and T6
Available with optional 24 V external power input
Rubber boot standard

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **CPG-1000.***

Type	CPG 1000				
Size	**4"**				
Conn. Size	1/4" NPT				
Configuration	Lower Mount	Lower Back Mount	LM w/ Opt. 24 V Ext. Power	LBM Style w/ Opt. 24 V Ext. Power	Kit w/ Pump, Test Hose & Case
30" W.C.	50577930	50578367	50578529	50578669	N/A
-15-0-15 psi	50577964	50578405	50578553	50579304	50579428
-15-0-30 psi	50577972	50578421	50578561	50579312	50579436
15 psi	50577948	50578383	50578537	50579282	50579401
30 psi	50577956	50578391	50578545	50579291	50579410
100 psi	50577981	50578448	50578570	50579321	50579444
300 psi	50577999	50578456	50578596	50579339	50579452
500 psi	50578003	50578464	50578600	50579347	50579461
1,000 psi	50578014	50578472	50578618	50579355	50579479
2,000 psi	50578022	50578481	50578626	50579363	50579487
3,000 psi	50578341	50578499	50578634	50579371	50579509
5,000 psi	50578359	50578502	50578642	50579380	50579517
10,000 psi	50578375	50578511	50578651	50579398	50579495

	LM	LBM	LM w/24V	LBM w/24V	Kit
15 psia	50579525	50579827	50579860	50579908	N/A
30 psia	50579533	50579835	50579878	50579916	N/A
100 psia	50579541	50579843	50579886	50579924	N/A
300 psia	50579819	50579851	50579894	50579935	N/A

5073861	CPG-1000 Data Log Software

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type WICP-L100, WICP-M500, WICP-H10K

WIKA pneumatic and hydraulic test pumps are high performance hand operated pumps that allow the user to generate both pressure and vacuum for precise testing of pressure instrumentation including transmitters, pressure switches, and pressure gauges

WICP-L100
Pneumatic Pump Kit

WICP-M500
Pneumatic Pump Kit
(shown with CPG 1000)

WICP-H10K
Pneumatic Pump Kit
(shown with CPG 1000)

Type	RANGE	PART #
WICP-L100	-28" Hg to 100 psi	50578031
WICP-M500	-29" Hg to 600 psi	50578049
WICP-H10K	0 to 10,000 psi	50578057

Accessories	Part Number
Pump Kits *Kits include hard sided carrying case*	
WICP-L100 Kit - Low Pressure & Vacuum Pump (-28 in. Hg to 100 psi) with one test hose and one 1/8" FNPT port	50578065
WICP-M500 Kit - High Pressure & Vacuum Pump (-29 In Hg to 500 psi) with one test hose and one ¼" FNPT port	50578284
WICP-H10K Kit - Hydraulic Pump (0 to 10,000 psi) with one test hose and one ¼" FNPT port	50578073
Fittings and Adapters for Pumps	
Adapter 1/4 F BSP to 1/8 F NPT	50578081
Adapter 1/4 F NPT to 1/4 M BSP	50578090
Adapter 1/4 M NPT to 1/4 F BSP	50578103
Adapter 1/4 M NPT to 1/4 M NPT (Union)	50578111
Connector 1/4 M NPT to quick connect for high pressure hydraulic hose	50578120
Tee, Street, SS, 1/4 F NPT x 1/4 F NPT x 1/4 M NPT	50578138
Adapter 1/8 F NPT to 1/4 F NPT (Union)	50578146
Adapter 1/8 M NPT to 1/4 M BSP	50578154
Adapter 1/8 M NPT to 1/4 M NPT	50578162
Connector 1/8 M NPT to 1/8 quick connect tubing (nylon)	50578171
Hose, high pressure with quick connect fittings for WICP-H10K	6060100
PAK100 Accessory Kit for WICP-L100 includes carrying case, test hose and fittings	1010054
PAK500 Accessory Kit for WICP-M500 includes carrying case, test hose and fittings	1010055
PAK10K Accessory Kit for WICP-H10K includes carrying case, test hose and fittings	1010056

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **WICP-X.***

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Diaphragm Seals

Diaphragm seals, also referred to as chemical seals, are used to isolate pressure gauges, switches, and transmitters from clogging and/or corrosive media. Standard diaphragm seal bodies and diaphragms are made of stainless steel; however, a variety of materials from carbon steel to Hastelloy® C-276 are available to meet the demands of most applications. WIKA diaphragm seals can operate in pressure applications from 10" H_2O to 20,000 psi and media temperature between -130°F and 752°F.

EXAMPLES OF TYPICAL DIAPHRAGM SEAL APPLICATIONS

- The media is **corrosive** and may damage a sensitive element such as a Bourdon tube gauge, pressure switch or transmitter diaphragm.
- The **temperature** of the media may be too high for a standard gauge, switch or transmitter to operate properly.
- The media is **highly viscous** or tends to **crystallize**, or **polymerize** and may clog the pressure port of a gauge, switch or transmitter.
- The media is **non-homogenous** or contains **suspended matter** such as wood pulp which may clog the pressure port of a gauge, switch or transmitter.
- **Remote reading** is required. A diaphragm seal with a capillary line will allow remote installation of a pressure instrument.
- The **sanitary cleanliness level** is critical. A flush mounted or INLINE SEAL™ sanitary type diaphragm seal avoids dead space and cavities.
- The media is **toxic or hazardous** and may pollute the environment. A suitably designed diaphragm seal will provide additional protection.
- The application requires **high overpressure protection**. A diaphragm seal with a contoured diaphragm bed can be configured to provide overpressure protection and protection to the instrument.

WIKA diaphragm seal systems are an excellent value and offer savings by:

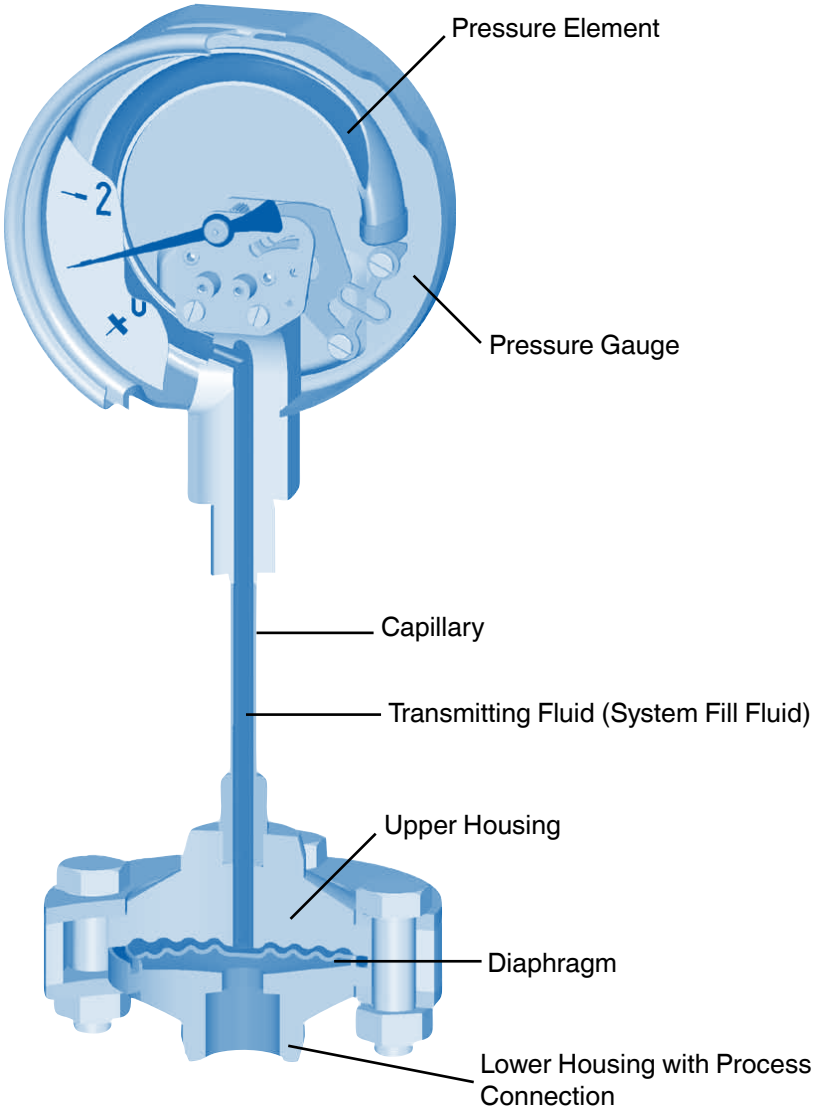
- Meeting fugitive emission requirements
- Extending the service life of the pressure instrument
- Reducing the cost of installation
- Reducing or eliminating maintenance costs

Operating Principle

The drawing below illustrates the operating principle of a diaphragm seal assembly. A pressure measurement instrument such as a conventional pressure gauge or electronic pressure transmitter is either mounted directly to the diaphragm seal or attached to the seal by means of a capillary or cooling element.

A diaphragm within the diaphragm seal separates the gauge/transmitter from the process medium. Any part of the diaphragm seal (i.e., diaphragm, lower housing, gaskets) which will be exposed to the process medium is selected from materials resistant to pressure, temperature and possible chemical attack by the process medium.

The diaphragm seal is also filled with a transmitting fluid or **system fill fluid**. Any pressure applied by the process medium to the seal diaphragm is hydraulically transmitted to the pressure element of the gauge/switch/transmitter thus generating a pressure reading.



Selection Guidelines

When selecting a diaphragm seal assembly, the following details must be taken into consideration to ensure a safe and satisfactory operation. For specific technical assistance regarding temperature effects, volumetric compatibility, etc., contact the WIKA customer service department or send a completed diaphragm seal specification sheet to the factory for analysis.

1. **Process composition**
2. **Temperature**
3. **Pressure range**
4. **Pressure instrument**
5. **Process connection**
6. **System fill fluid**
7. **Mounting position**
8. **Response time**
9. **Seal and gauge matches**

1. Process composition
Since the diaphragm and lower housing of the diaphragm seal will be exposed to the process medium, it is critical to select materials for these components which will be compatible with this medium. Tables are available to assist in the selection of these materials (see Pressure Gauge Section); however, the customer is the ultimate source for specifying suitable materials. WIKA cannot guarantee suitability. For information, see numerous reference guides such as corrosion table reference books. If the pressure fluid is very thick, solidifies, or is full of solids, this should also be taken into consideration.

2. Temperature
Each diaphragm seal measurement system (diaphragm seal, pressure instrument, and cooling element or capillary, if applicable) is filled with an amount of fill fluid at an ambient temperature of about 70°F. This temperature is referred to as the system fill temperature. The fill fluid will expand or contract according to temperature changes. This in turn causes the pressure in the sensing element to rise or fall, thus adding zero shifting effects to the instrument output. To reduce this effect, the temperatures of the process and the environment should be specified when selecting a diaphragm seal system (see Diaphragm Seal Specification Sheet). Special advanced calibration techniques can be used to ensure the best possible accuracy. At temperatures above 300°F, a cooling element or capillary is suggested to protect the pressure instrument.

3. Pressure range
The displacement volume on the diaphragm seal required to "drive" each diaphragm seal measurement system (diaphragm seal, pressure instrument and capillary, if applicable) must be greater than the displacement volume needed to move the pressure sensing element. Normally, the lower the pressure range, the larger the diaphragm is required to "drive" the system. Conversely, for higher pressure ranges, smaller diaphragms are sufficient. Pressure transmitters also follow the general rule of the lower the pressure, the larger the diaphragm required.

4. Pressure instrument
As mentioned above (Item 3 - Pressure range), the diaphragm seal must supply sufficient displacement volume to enable the pressure instrument to reach full scale. As a general rule, smaller size gauges are better suited to low pressure applications since less displacement volume is required on the part of the diaphragm seal to drive the pressure instrument.

5. Process connection
The process connection is specified by the customer. Most process connections are threaded, flanged, or clamped; however, additional connections are available. Teflon® coating and lining is only available in flanged connections, since tapered NPT threads strip off the Teflon® during installation. However, solid Teflon® threaded connections are available with NPT threads.

6. System fill fluid
WIKA offers a wide range of system filling fluids allowing temperatures from -130°F to 752°F. Chemical compatibility of the system fill fluid with the process fluid must be carefully considered in the event of a leak. In food processing applications a nontoxic fluid should be selected. Special fill fluids are also available for oxidizing media such as oxygen and chlorine.

Selection Guidelines (continued)

7. Mounting position
Mounting position is important for diaphragm seal systems which include a capillary. The level difference between the diaphragm seal and the pressure instrument causes a hydrostatic pressure to act on the sensing element:

a. For gauges mounted above the level of the diaphragm seal, the pointer on the dial of the gauge will be lower than the zero point.

b. For gauges mounted below the level of the diaphragm seal, the pointer on the dial of the gauge will be higher than the zero point.

The diaphragm seal system can be calibrated to compensate for the effect caused by the hydrostatic pressure, if the level difference is known in advance (see Diaphragm Seal Specification Sheet for assistance).

8. Response time
Response time, i.e., the time it takes the pressure instrument to indicate 90% of the value of a sudden pressure variation, is especially important for instrument/diaphragm seal assemblies which include a capillary. Response time increases significantly in systems with long capillaries. In applications requiring long capillaries, response times can be reduced by using larger diameter capillary tubing and reducing the viscosity of the system fill fluid. Be advised that increasing the inner diameter of the capillary increases the temperature influence of the measuring system. Consult factory if detailed information is needed.

9. Seal and gauge matches
For low ranges, gauge preference is 2XX.54 or 2XX.34 for access to perform calibration adjustments. Gauges with crimp rings might not be usable due to potential recalibration. The table below shows the common matches between gauge and diaphragm seal types **recommended by the factory**. Please contact the Diaphragm Seal Department for more information.

Table 4 - Seal and Gauge Combinations

Gauge Size	Range[1]	Seal Model Number
2½"	≥ 60 psi	990.22 1½"
	≥ 30 psi	990.TA
	≥ 15 psi	990.TB
	≥ 15 psi	990.22 2"
	≥ 15 psi	990.10
	≥ 15 psi	990.12
4" or 4½"	≥ 400 psi	990.22 1½"
	≥ 160 psi	990.TA
	≥ 15 psi	990.TB
	≥ 100 psi	990.22 2"
	≥ 15 psi	990.10
	≥ 15 psi	990.12
6"	N/A	990.22 1½"
	N/A	990.TA or 990.TB
	≥ 600 psi	990.22 2"
	≥ 160 psi	990.10
	≥ 160 psi	990.12

[1] Includes compound ranges
≥ Indicates greater than or equal to

Type M93X.25

Type M93X.25 sanitary gauge provides a ¾" Tri-Clamp® process connection with a 2½" stainless steel gauge. This assembly contains an electropolished process connection and meets the criteria set by "3A". The gauge is ideal for applications in the food and beverage, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries.

Standard Features

Design: This all-welded gauge assembly contains an external flush diaphragm on the ¾" Tri-Clamp® process connection. Each gauge contains a traceable identification number.
Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: 1,500 psi, limited by installation clamp rating
Suitable Pressure Ranges: -30" Hg to 30 psi
up to -30" Hg to 1,500 psi
Operating Temperature: 0°F to 257°F (-18°C to 125°C)
Ambient Temperature: 0°F to 175°F (-18°C to 80°C)

Gauge Features

Dial Size: 2½"
Process Connection: ¾" Tri-Clamp®
Process Wetted Materials: 316L stainless steel electropolished
Case Material: Polished stainless steel with vent plug
Window: Polycarbonate
Dial: Aluminum, white
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±2/1/2% ASME B40.1 Grade A
System Fill Fluids: Glycerine (non-vacuum and compound ranges)
Mineral Oil (vacuum and compound ranges)

Available Options

- Polysulfone window
- Auto claveable (dry case only)
- External zero adjust

Notes:
1. Pressure rating and range dependent on mating clamp

Note: Dry case and polysulfone window required for autoclaving

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **M93X.25.***

M93X.25 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Case Filling for Vibration Protection
	2	Without
1	3	Glycerine (standard)
		Unit
	P	psi
2	S	Special pressure range
		Pressure Range
	V331	-30 inHg...30 psi
	V352	-30 inHg...60 psi
	V379	-30 inHg...100 psi
	V412	-30 inHg...160 psi
	V415	-30 inHg...200 psi
	G321	0 psi...30 psi
	G341	0 psi...60 psi
	G369	0 psi...100 psi
	G411	0 psi...160 psi
	G414	0 psi...200 psi
	G421	0 psi...300 psi
	G428	0 psi...400 psi
3	G441	0 psi...600 psi
		2nd Scale / Special Scale
	K	2nd scale kg/cm2
	B	2nd scale bar
	L	2nd scale kPa
4	Z	Without
		Window
	E	Polycarbonate
5	8	Polysulfone
		Material of Wetted Parts
	B2	SS 316L (1.4435) electropolished
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
6	??	Other - please specify
		Fill Fluid
	F1	KN 7 glycerine
	K3	KN 93 - food grade silicone
	K5	KN 59 - Neobee 20
	J1	KN 92 - mineral oil
7	??	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	H	EPDM
8	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
9	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	A	Autoclave design, case w/weep hole
	Z	Without
	O	External "zero" adjust
10	T	Additional text

Order Code: M93 [1] .25 - [2][3][4] - [5] - [6][7][8] - [9][10*]

*Additional order details

Type M93X.3A

Standard Features

Design: All-welded construction in full compliance with '3A' third party standards and meets the most rigorous biopharmaceutical specifications. This assembly has all the advantages of the 23X.50 series mechanical gauge (ASME B40.100 & EN 837-1), and WIKA combines it with a superior designed Tri-Clamp® diaphragm seal.
Process Connection: 1½" to 4" Tri-Clamp®
Ranges: Vacuum, compound and positive pressure up to 1,500 psi (limited by installation clamp rating)
Operating Temp: +25°F to 300°F
Gauge Size: 2½" or 4"- lower and back mount
Case Fill: Glycerine (optional)
Dial: White aluminum with black lettering
Accuracy: 2½": ±2/1/2% of span, 4": ±1.0% of span
Case Material: 304 stainless steel electro-polished case with vent plug and stainless steel electro-polished twist lock bayonet ring
Window: Polycarbonate or polysulfone
Pointer: Black aluminum, adjustable
Serial Number: Engraved in back of case
System Fill: Glycerine, KN 7 - non-vacuum application
mineral oil, KN 92 - vacuum and compound range applications

Gauge Features

All-welded design
±1% full scale, Grade 1A
≤ 20 Ra electro-polished
Engraved material identification and serial number
Manufacturer calibration report
FDA-approved system fill fluids
Meets 3A sanitary criteria

Available Options

- Material certification
- Gasket, clamps
- Auto claveable
- Polysulfone window

Notes:
1. Pressure rating and range dependent on mating clamp
2. Pressure range dependent on mating clamp, gauge size, and process connection size

Note: Clamps, gaskets, and ferrules must be ordered separately.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **M93X.3A.***

Type M93X.3A

M93X.3A Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Case Filling for Vibration Protection
	2	Without
1	3	Glycerine (standard)
		Nominal Size
	C	2½"
2	E	4"
		Unit
	P	psi
3	S	Special pressure range
		Pressure Range
	V310	-30 inHg...0
	V321	-30 inHg...15 psi
	V331	-30 inHg...30 psi
	V352	-30 inHg...60 psi
	V379	-30 inHg...100 psi
	V412	-30 inHg...160 psi
	V415	-30 inHg...200 psi
	G310	0 psi...15 psi
	G321	0 psi...30 psi
	G341	0 psi...60 psi
	G369	0 psi...100 psi
	G411	0 psi...160 psi
	G414	0 psi...200 psi
	G421	0 psi...300 psi
	G428	0 psi...400 psi
	G441	0 psi...600 psi
4	G455	0 psi...800 psi
		2nd Scale / Special Scale
	K	2nd scale kg/cm2
	B	2nd scale bar
	L	2nd scale kPa
5	Z	Without
		Connector Position
	U	Lower mount
	3	Lower back mount (4" case)
	B	Center back mount (2½" case)
6	?	Other - please specify
		Window
	E	Polycarbonate
7	8	Polysulfone
		Process Connection
	A83	1½" Tri-Clamp®
	A84	2" Tri-Clamp®
	A91	2½" Tri-Clamp®
	A85	3" Tri-Clamp®
	A86	4" Tri-Clamp®
8	???	Other - please specify

M93X.3A Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Material of Wetted Parts
	B2	SS 316L (1.4435) electropolished
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
9	??	Other - please specify
		Fill Fluid
	F1	KN 7 glycerine[1]
	K3	KN 93 - food grade silicone
	K5	KN 59 - NEOBEE® 20
	J1	KN 92 - mineral oil
10	??	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
11	Z	Without
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certification 2.2 EN 10204
12	3	Certification 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
13	T	Additional order details

[1] Not available for vacuum or compound ranges

Order Code:

	1		2	3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10	11		12	13*
M93		.3A -		-				-		-					-		

*Additional order details

Type M932.2C

Type M932.2C sanitary gauge assembly provides a ¾" Tri-Clamp® process connection welded to a 1½" or 2" stainless steel gauge. This assembly meets the criteria set by "3A" and is autoclavable. This gauge is ideal for applications in the food and beverage, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: 1,500 psi, limited by installation clamp rating
Suitable Pressure Ranges[2]: -30" Hg to 100 psi up to -30" Hg to 1,500 psi
Operating Temperature: 50°F to 257°F (10°C to 125°C) glycerine; 0°F to 257°F (-18°C to 125°C) mineral oil; 0°F to 257°F (-18°C to 125°C) food grade silicone
Ambient Temperature: -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C)

Gauge Features

Gauge Size: 1½" or 2"
Process Connection: ¾" Tri-Clamp®
Process Wetted Materials: 316L stainless steel
Case Material: Stainless steel
Window: 1.5" acrylic, 2.0" flat glass
Dial: Aluminum, white
Pointer: Black aluminum
Accuracy: ±3/2/3% of span
System Fill Fluid: Glycerine (non-vacuum ranges); mineral oil, food grade silicone oil and Neobee M20 (positive pressure, vacuum and compound ranges)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating and range dependent on mating clamp

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **M93X.2C.***

Type M932.2C

M932.2C Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Nominal Size
	A	1½"
1	B	2"
		Unit
	P	psi
2	S	Special pressure range
		Pressure Range
	V331	-30 inHg...30 psi
	V352	-30 inHg...60 psi
	V379	-30 inHg...100 psi
	V412	-30 inHg...160 psi
	V415	-30 inHg...200 psi
	G321	0 psi...30 psi
	G341	0 psi...60 psi
	G369	0 psi...100 psi
	G411	0 psi...160 psi
	G414	0 psi...200 psi
	G421	0 psi...300 psi
	G428	0 psi...400 psi
3	G441	0 psi...600 psi
		2nd Scale / Special Scale
	K	2nd scale kg/cm2
	B	2nd scale bar
	L	2nd scale kPa
4	Z	Without
		Connector Position
	U	Lower mount
5	B	Center back mount
		Process Connection
	A81	3/4"
6	???	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	A2	SS 316L (1.4435)
	B2	SS 316L (1.4435) electropolished
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
7	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Size
	F1	KN 7 glycerine
	K3	KN 93 - food grade silicone
	K5	KN 59 - NEOBEE®
	J1	KN 93 mineral oil
8	??	Other - please specify

M932.2C Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
9	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
10	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

M932.2C - [1] - [2][3][4] - [5] - [6][7][8] - [9][10*]

*Additional order details _____

Type M93X.D1

Type M93X.D1 all-welded systems are a drop-in retrofit for existing gauges. This assembly eliminates all potential leak paths and has a tamper-resistant construction. The all-welded system is ideal for installations where tightly controlled fugitive emissions and safety are a concern. The M93X.D1 is well-suited for applications in the chemical, petrochemical and process industries.

Standard Features

Design: This all-welded gauge assembly is constructed using WIKA gauge model number 23X.34 and diaphragm seal model number L990.34. The diaphragm is recessed within the all-welded seal body. The pressure gauge is back-welded to the seal upper housing to eliminate another potential leak path. The threaded seal fill port has been removed to ensure a tamper resistant design. Additional process wetted materials, process connections, system fill fluids and accessories are available to meet the rigorous demands of most applications.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 1,500 psi and 5,000 psi

Suitable Pressure Ranges: -30" Hg to 0 psi up to 5,000 psi

Operating Temperature: 0 to 300°F (-18°C to 149°C)

Ambient Temperature: -40°F to 150°F (-40°C to 66°C)

Gauge Features

Dial Size: 4½" process gauge

Process Connection: ¼" NPT & ½" NPT male or female

Process Wetted Materials: 316L stainless steel

Case Material: Fiberglass reinforced thermoplastic

Window: Acrylic

Dial: Aluminum, white

Pointer: Black aluminum

Accuracy: ±0.5% of span

System Fill Fluid: Silicone oil, DC200-10cst.

Available Options

- Cooling element
- Severe pressure pulsation protection
- Other sytem fill fluids
- Additional process connections
- Window materials

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **M93X.D1**.*

Type M93X.D1

M93X.D1 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Case Filling for Vibration Protection
	2	Without
	3	Glycerine (standard)
	P	Silicone, 1000 cSt
1	?	Other - please specify
		Nominal Gauge Size
2	U	4½"
		Unit
	P	psi
3	S	Special pressure range
		Range
	V310	-30 inHg...0
	V321	-30 inHg...15 psi
	V331	-30 inHg...30 psi
	V352	-30 inHg...60 psi
	V379	-30 inHg...100 psi
	V412	-30 inHg...160 psi
	V415	-30 inHg...200 psi
	G310	0 psi...15 psi
	G321	0 psi...30 psi
	G341	0 psi...60 psi
	G369	0 psi...100 psi
	G411	0 psi...160 psi
	G414	0 psi...200 psi
	G421	0 psi...300 psi
	G428	0 psi...400 psi
	G441	0 psi...600 psi
	G469	0 psi...1000 psi
	G510	0 psi...1500 psi
	G514	0 psi...2000 psi
	G521	0 psi...3000 psi
	G534	0 psi...5000 psi
4	????	Other - please specify
		2nd Scale / Special Scale
	K	2nd scale kg/cm²
	B	2nd scale bar
	L	2nd scale kPa
5	Z	Without
		Connection Position Dry Filled
	U	Lower mount
	3	Lower back mount
6	??	Other - please specify
		Window
	A	Acrylic
	G	Flat instrument glass
7	H	Laminated safety glass

M93X.D1 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
8	???	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	D1	Duplex 2205 (1.4462)
9	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	D1	Duplex 2205 (1.4462)
10	??	Other - please specify
		Fill Fluid
	B2	KN 68 - DC 200 (10 cSt)
	A1	KN 2 - silicone oil
	A2	KN 32 - DC 704
	E1	KN 21 - halocarbon
11	??	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
12	??	Other - please specify
		Special Design Features
	Z	Without
	A	Clean for O2 service
13	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
14	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
15	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1		2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15*
M93		.D1 -		-				-			-						-			

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.TA

When an application is not well-suited for a gauge alone, due to clogging or corrosive material, the WIKA L990.TA is ideal. This mini-seal is economical and features a one-piece, tamper-resistant construction with an upper and lower housing, eliminating the need for a gasket. The L990.TA is used in a variety of industries.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is welded together with the lower and upper housing, generating a leak-free construction. The diaphragm is located between the upper and lower housing. A flushing port can be added to the lower housing to clean the diaphragm cavity.
Pressure Rating, Maximum: 2,500 psi
Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:
Gauge (Range[2]):
2½", ≥ 30 psi
4" or 4½", ≥ 160 psi
Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC): ≥ 60 psi
Operating Temperature[3]: -40°F to 400°F (-40°C to 204°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Can vary based on selection of materials, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.TA.***

L990.TA Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Upper housing material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
1	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	C2	Carpenter 20
2	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	C2	Carpenter 20
3	??	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
4	???	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
5	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	C	Filler hole M6, set screw
6	A	Without
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8" NPT
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
7	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9*

L990.TA - [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] - [ ][ ]

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.TB

The WIKA Type L990.TB large mini-seal is used for low pressure applications to protect the installed instrument from clogging due to viscous, contaminated or solidified process medium. This seal also allows for an exotic material interface with the process to protect the instrument from a corrosive application.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is welded together with the lower and upper housing, generating a leak-free construction. The diaphragm is located between the upper and lower housing. A flushing port can be added to the lower housing to clean the diaphragm cavity.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 2,500 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:

Gauge (Range[2]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4" or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections
- Cooling element

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.TB**.*

L990.TB Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Upper Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
1	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	C2	Carpenter 20
2	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	C2	Carpenter 20
3	??	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
	GN5	3/4" NPT-female
	GN6	1" NPT-female
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
	GNE	3/4" NPT-male
	GNF	1" NPT-male
4	???	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
5	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	C	Filler hole M6, set screw
6	A	Without
		Flushing Connection
	2	1 x 1/8" NPT
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
7	1	Without
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

Order Code: L990.TB- [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] - [8] [9*]

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.10

WIKA's Type L990.10 standard threaded seal configuration is constructed of an upper and lower housing with a welded diaphragm. The design of this multi-purpose seal enables it to be used on a variety of applications.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is welded to the upper housing which allows the replacement of the lower housing without jeopardizing the integrity of the system fill fluid and installed instrument. The upper and lower housing are bolted together and sealed by use of an O-ring. Process wetted components can be manufactured with solid metallic and nonmetallic materials.

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: up to 3,675 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[2]:

Gauge (Range[3]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4" or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[4]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[5]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating based on solid metallic components
2. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
3. Includes compound ranges
4. Absolute pressure - check with factory
5. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.10.***

Type L990.10

L990.10 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT female
	GN4	1/2" NPT female
	GN5	3/4" NPT female
	GN6	1" NPT female
	GNB	1/4" NPT male
	GND	1/2" NPT male
	GNE	3/4" NPT male
	GNF	1" NPT male
1	???	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	XA	200 psi MWP for PTFE lower [4]
	XP	1500 psi MWP (Std. 4 bolts)
	XT	3675 psi MWP (Special - 8 bolts)
2	??	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018, nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316 Ti (1.4571)
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
3	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
	BA	SS 316L with PTFE-foil
	BB	SS 316L with PFA-coating
	BD	SS 316TI (1.4571) w/gold lining[2]
4	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel plating
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	AN	Solid Teflon (PTFE)[3] MWP 200 psi
	C2	Carpenter 20
5	??	Other - please specify

L990.10 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
	B	Stainless steel
	C	SS & high tensile bolts
6	?	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
	C	Metal seal form C, SS / silver
7	D	Metal seal form C, Inconel / silver
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT female
	4	1/4" NPT female
	5	Axial Weld-in connection
8	?	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8" NPT
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	4	2 x 1/8" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
9	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
10	C	Filler hole M6, set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
11	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
12	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing required
[2] Gold lining 25 µm
[3] No flushing ports available
[4] Maximum 300°F

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12*
L990.10-											-		

Type L990.TC

WIKA's Type L990.TC threaded seal is constructed of an upper and lower housing, two O-rings, and a diaphragm. Due to the clamped diaphragm design, if excessive wear occurs to the configuration, the diaphragm can be replaced as the pressure instrument remains intact.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is clamped between the upper and lower housing. This design allows for the installation of metallic and nonmetallic diaphragms. The upper and lower housing and diaphragm are bolted together and sealed by use of two O-rings. Process wetted components can be manufactured with solid metallic and nonmetallic materials.

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: up to 2,500 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[2]:

Gauge (Range[3]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[4]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[5]: -130°F to 500°F (-90°C to 260°C)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating based on solid metallic components
2. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
3. Includes compound ranges
4. Absolute pressure - check with factory
5. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.TC.***

Type L990.TC

L990.TC Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
	GN5	3/4" NPT-female
	GN6	1" NPT-female
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
	GNE	3/4" NPT-male
1	???	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	XP	1,500 psi MWP (std. 4 bolts)
	XR	2,500 psi MWP (special - 8 bolts)
2	??	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018, nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
3	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	C2	Carpenter 20
	AG	SS 316L with PTFE-foil
	BB	SS 316L with PFA-coating
4	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel plating
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	C2	Carpenter 20
5	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
	B	Stainless steel
6	?	Other - please specify

L990.TC Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
7	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
8	?	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8" NPT
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	4	2 x 1/8" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
9	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
10	C	Filler hole M6, set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
11	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
12	T	Additional order details

[1] Max 300 °F

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12*
L990.TC-											-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.40

WIKA's Type L990.40 large displacement volume threaded seal is constructed of an upper and lower housing with a welded diaphragm. This design allows for a variety of usable materials to be assembled to meet the requirements of specific applications. The large diameter diaphragm is excellent for use on low-pressure applications and with switches that contain a large displacement volume to activate.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: 1,500 psi
Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[2]:
Gauge (Range[3]):
2½", ≥ 15 psi
4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi
Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[4]: ≥ 100 in H_2O
Differential Transmitter (Span): ≥ 10" H_20
Operating Temperature[5]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating based on solid metallic components
2. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
3. Includes compound ranges
4. Absolute pressure - check with factory
5. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.40.***

Type L990.40

L990.40 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Diaphragm Diameter
	G	2.9" (72 mm) Special
	H	3.5" (89 mm) Standard
	K	4.9" (124 mm) Special
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
	GN5	3/4" NPT-female
	GN6	1" NPT-female
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
	GNE	3/4" NPT-male
	GNF	1" NPT-male
2	???	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	XA	200 psi MWP for 4.9" diaphragm
	XP	1,500 psi MWP for 2.9" & 3.5" Diaphragm
3	??	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon Steel 1018 nickel-plated
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
4	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
	AG	SS 316L with PTFE-foil
	BB	SS 316L with PFA-coating
	BD	SS 316L with gold lining 25 µm
5	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	C2	Carpenter 20
6	??	Other - please specify

L990.40 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Fastening Parts
	A	Bolts in galvanized steel
	B	Bolts in stainless steel
	C	High tensile bolts
7	?	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
8	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
9	?	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
10	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
11	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
12	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
13	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing required

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13*
L990.40 -												-		

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.34

The Type L990.34 high-pressure seal is installed on pressure gauges or pressure transmitters. This seal protects the installed instrument from clogging due to viscous, contaminated or solidified process media. This all-welded design is used in controlled fugitive emissions applications.

9,000 psi

1,500/5,000 psi

Standard Features

Design: Diaphragm, lower and upper housing are welded together generating a leak-free construction. The diaphragm is located between the upper and lower housing. A flushing port can be added to the lower housing to clean the diaphragm cavity.

Pressure Rating, Maximum[2]:
1,500 psi, 5,000 psi, 9,000 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:
Gauge, Range (with 1.3" diaphragm):
2½", ≥ 30 psi
4½", ≥ 160 psi
Gauge, Range (with 2.1" diaphragm):
2½", ≥ 15 psi
4 & 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[2]:
-130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials, diaphragm diameter and system fill fluid

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.34.***

L990.34 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Diaphragm Diameter
	N	2.1" (52 mm), max. 1,500 psi @ 100 °F
	O	2.1" (52 mm), max. 5,000 psi @ 100 °F
	M	1.3" (32 mm), max. 9,000 psi @ 100 °F
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
	GNB	1/4" NPT-male
	GND	1/2" NPT-male
2	???	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A6	Hastelloy C4 (2.4610)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
3	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
4	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
5	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
6	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
7	?	Other - please specify

[1] Upper Titanium required, threaded to gauge

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5		6	7*
L990.34 -						-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.36

WIKA Type L990.36 high-pressure button seal is used on pressure gauges or pressure transmitters. The flush diaphragm protects the installed instrument from clogging due to viscous and solidified process media. This flush design eliminates material hardening within an internal cavity, which may occur in a standard threaded seal.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is located flush on the end of the male threaded process connection. The seal body is constructed of similar material as the diaphragm. This all-welded design eliminates all potential seal leak paths.

Pressure Rating, Maximum[2]: 9,000 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range:

1" NPT-male process connection:

2½", ≥ 160 psi

4 & 4½", ≥ 1,000 psi

2" NPT- male process connection:

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 & 4½", ≥ 30 psi

Gauge & Absolute Switch or Transmitter, Span:

¾" NPT-male process connection ≥ 160 psi

1" NPT-male process connection ≥ 160 psi

2" NPT-male process connection ≥ 15 psi

Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: N/A

Operating Temperature[2]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials, diaphragm diameter and system fill fluid

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.36.***

L990.36 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Diaphragm Diameter
	GNE	3/4 NPT-male
	GNF	1.0 NPT-male
	GNG	1 1/2 NPT-male
	GNH	2.0 NPT-male
	GGE	G 3/4 male
	GGF	G 1.0 male
	GGG	G 1.5 male
1	???	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
2	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
3	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
4	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
5	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
6	?	Other - please specify

[1]Upper Titanium required, threaded to gauge

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6*

L990.36 - [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] - [ ] [ ]

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.12

Type L990.12, WIKA's standard flanged seal configuration, has an upper and lower housing with a welded diaphragm. This construction allows for a variety of usable materials and process connection sizes to be assembled to meet the requirements of specific applications.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is welded to the upper housing which allows the replacement of the lower housing without jeopardizing the integrity of the system fill fluid and installed instrument. The upper and lower housing are bolted together and sealed by use of an O-ring. Process wetted components can be manufactured with solid metallic, metallic lined and nonmetallic lined materials. Additional sealing faces and flange standards are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: 3,675 psi or maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[2]:

Gauge (Range[3]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[4]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[5]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating based on solid metallic components
2. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
3. Includes compound ranges
4. Absolute pressure - check with factory
5. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections, DIN, JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.12.***

Type L990.12

L990.12 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
	D	DIN 2501
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	80	1/2"
	81	3/4"
	82	1"
	83	1½"
	84	2"
2	?	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating DIN
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
	6	Class 1500
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	3	RF 125 - 250 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF code for Teflon & Tantalum
4	?	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
	BA	SS 316L with PTFE foil
	BB	SS 316L with PFA-coating
	BD	SS 316TI (1.4571) w/ gold plating
6	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum lining[2]

L990.12 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	C2	Carpenter 20
	SW	SS With PTFE lining white[2]
	AH	SS With PFA-coating[2]
7	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
	B	Stainless steel
8	C	SS and high tensile bolts
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	Z	Without
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
	C	Metal seal form C, SS/ silver
	D	Metal seal form C, Inconel / silver
9	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
10	?	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8" NPT
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	4	2 x 1/8" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
11	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
12	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
13	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
14	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing requried
[2] No Flushing ports available.

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14*
L990.12 -													-		

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.FA

The Type L990.FA flanged seal is constructed of an upper and lower housing, two O-rings and a diaphragm. The clamped diaphragm provides a method of replacing only the diaphragm when damage or excessive wear occurs.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 2,500 psi or maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5
Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:
Gauge (Range[2]):
2½", ≥ 15 psi
4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi
Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi
Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 500°F (-90°C to 260°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Additional process connections, DIN, JIS
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.FA.***

Type L990.FA

L990.FA Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	80	1/2"
	81	3/4"
	82	1"
	83	1½"
	84	2"
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
	6	Class 1500
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125 ... 250 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF code for Tantalum
4	?	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon Steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	AG	SS 316 Ti (1.4571) w/ PTFE lining
	AH	SS 316 Ti (1.4571) with PFA coating
	C2	Carpenter 20
6	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum lining[2]
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)

L990.FA Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	AH	SS 316L with Teflon coating[2]
	C2	Carpenter 20
7	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
	B	Stainless steel
8	C	SS with high tensile bolts
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
9	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
10	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
11	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8 NPT
	3	1 x 1/4 NPT
	4	2 x 1/8 NPT
	5	2 x 1/4 NPT
12	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
13	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
14	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing requried
[2] No Flushing ports available.

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

L990.FA - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | - | 13 | 14 |

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.FC

Type L990.FC, 1" and 1½", flanged seal configuration is comprised of a two-piece lower housing (flange and insert). The flange on this seal contains through holes for mounting with the end user's flange. The construction of this seal allows for numerous materials to be used for the process-wetted components.

Standard Features

Design: The insert on the flanged connection is bolted to the flange and upper housing and sealed with an O-ring. The flange and upper housing can be constructed of plated carbon steel or stainless steel. All process wetted components can be comprised of numerous materials, solid or lined.

Process Rating, Maximum: 600 psi or maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:

Gauge (Range[2]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.FC.***

Type L990.FC

L990.FC Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	82	1"
	83	1½"
2	?	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125 ... 250 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF code for Teflon & Tantalum
4	?	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	AG	SS 316 w/ PTFE lining
	BB	SS 316 w/ PFA coating
	BD	SS 316L (1.4435) w/ gold plating
	C2	Carpenter 20
6	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4816)
	AB	Tantalum lining[2]
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)

L990.FC Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
	SW	SS with PTFE lining white[2]
	AH	SS with PFA-coating[2]
	C2	Carpenter 20
7	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
8	B	Stainless steel
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
	C	Metal Seal Form C, SS / silver
	D	Metal Seal Form C, Inconel / silver
9	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
10	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
11	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8 NPT
	3	1 x 1/4 NPT
	4	2 x 1/8 NPT
	5	2 x 1/4 NPT
12	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
13	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
14	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing requried
[2] No Flushing ports available.

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

L990.FC -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-	13	14

Type L990.FD

The L990.FD is a process industry diaphragm seal used in combination with pressure gauges. The design of this seal consists of an internal clamped diaphragm with a threaded process connection. The L990.FD diaphragm seal is intended for corrosive, contaminated, hot or viscous pressure media.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 600 psi or maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5
Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:
Gauge (Range[2]):
2½", ≥ 15 psi
4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi
Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi
Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 500°F (-90°C to 260°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.FD.***

Type L990.FD

L990.FD Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	82	1"
	83	1½"
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125 ... 250 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF code for Tantalum
4	?	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	AG	SS 316 Ti (1.4571) w/ PTFE lining
	BB	SS 316 Ti (1.4571) w/ PFA coating
	BD	SS 316L (1.4435) w/ gold plating
	C2	Carpenter 20
6	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum lining[2]
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)

L990.FD Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
	AH	SS w/ PFA-coating[2]
	C2	Carpenter 20
7	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	A	Galvanized steel
8	B	Stainless steel
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400 °F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500 °F
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212 °F
9	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
10	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
11	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8 NPT
	3	1 x 1/4 NPT
	4	2 x 1/8 NPT
	5	2 x 1/4 NPT
12	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
13	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
14	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing required
[2] No Flushing ports available.

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14*

L990.FD - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.FB

WIKA Type L990.FB, WIKA's all-welded flanged seal configuration is comprised of an upper and lower housing welded together with an internal diaphragm providing a leak-free design. This all-welded design is ideal for applications where emissions to the environment are tightly monitored.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 1,500 psi or maximum flange rating per ASME B.16.5

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:

Gauge (Range[2]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other process connections, DIN, JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.FB.***

Type L990.FB

L990.FB Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	80	1/2"
	81	3/4"
	82	1"
	83	1½"
	84	2"
2	?	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating DIN
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
	5	Class 900
	6	Class 1500
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125 ... 250 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF
4	?	Other - please specify
		Upper Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	AS	Stainless steel 304L (1.4306)
	C2	Carpenter 20
6	??	Other - please specify
		Lower Housing Material
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
7	??	Other - please specify

L990.FB Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
8	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
9	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	2	1 x 1/8 NPT
	3	1 x 1/4 NPT
	4	2 x 1/8 NPT
	5	2 x 1/4 NPT
10	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
11	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
12	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing required

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12*
L990.FB -											-		

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.26

Type L990.26 flanged diaphragm seal is a one-piece design. The diaphragm is recessed from the end user's gasket-sealing surface. A variety of process wetted materials are available, such as solid metallic, metal or plastic lined. This seal is commonly installed on transmitters and pressure gauges.

Standard Features

Design: This seal contains a recessed diaphragm to the gasket-sealing surface. This seal is a one-piece design removing all requirements for internal gaskets and O-rings.
All exotic metal and Teflon® lined stainless steel are available; process wetted surfaces and 316 series stainless steel flange material is standard for WIKA. Additional sealing faces and flange standards are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 725 psi maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:
Gauge (Range[2]):
2½", ≥ 15 psi
4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, diaphragm diameter, process connection size and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials

Available Options

- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.26.***

L990.26 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection
	80	1/2" (Dm. 1.3")
	81	3/4" (Dm. 1.5")
	82	1" (Dm. 2.1")
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating DIN
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 250 RMS
	3	RF 125 RMS
	6	RFSF code for Teflon & Tantalum
4	?	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A6	Hastelloy C4 (2.4610)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum lined
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
5	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
6	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
7	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9*
L990.26 -								-		

[1] Titanium upper housing requried

Type L990.27

Type L990.27 flanged, flush diaphragm seal is a one-piece design. The diaphragm is flush with the end user's gasket-sealing surface which removes all internal cavities, avoiding clogging and media build-up. A wide variety of process wetted materials are available, such as solid metallic, metal or plastic-lined, and coated. This seal is commonly installed on transmitters and pressure gauges.

Standard Features

Design: This seal contains a diaphragm flush on the gasket-sealing surface. This seal is a one-piece design removing all requirements for internal gaskets and O-rings. All exotic metal process wetted surfaces use the patented WIKA metal bonding process for diaphragm attachment that removes all welds from being exposed to the process media. 316 series stainless steel flange material is standard for WIKA. Additional sealing faces and flange standards are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 200" H_2O

Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature[2]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, diaphragm diameter, process connection size and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials

Available Options

- Other materials
- Other process connections, DIN,JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.27.***

Type L990.27

L990.27 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
	D	DIN 2501
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection DIN 2501
	83	1½" DN40
	84	2" DN50
	85	3" DN80
	86	4" DN100
	87	5" DN125
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating DIN
	1	Class 150 PN 10
	2	Class 300 PN 16
	4	Class 600 PN 40
	5	Class 900 PN 63
	6	Class 1500 PN 100
	7	Class 2500 PN 160
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 250 RMS Form C
	3	RF 125 RMS
	4	RJF groove Form N
	6	RFSF Form E
4	?	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A6	Hastelloy C4 (2.4610)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	BG	SS 316 with PTFE-lining
	BH	SS 316 with PFA-coating
	BJ	SS 316 with ECTFE-coating
	BD	SS 316 with gold-lining
	C2	Carpenter 20
5	??	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
	6	Radial weld-in connection
6	?	Other - please specify

L990.27 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		System Fillport
	A	Without
7	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

L990.27 - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | - | 8 | 9* |

Type L990.FR

Type L990.FR flanged, flush diaphragm seal is a two-piece design. The diaphragm is flush with the end user's gasket-sealing surface which removes all internal cavities, avoiding clogging and media buildup. A wide variety of process wetted materials are available, such as solid metallic, metal- or plastic lined, and coated. This seal is commonly installed on transmitters and pressure gauges.

Standard Features

Design: This seal contains a diaphragm flush on the gasket-sealing surface. This seal is a two-piece design removing all requirements for internal gaskets and O-rings. All exotic metal process wetted surfaces use the patented WIKA metal bonding process for diaphragm attachment that removes all welds from being exposed to the process media. 316 series stainless steel flange material is standard for WIKA. Additional sealing faces and flange standards are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 200" H_2O

Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature[2]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, diaphragm diameter, process connection size and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials

Available Options

- Other materials
- Other process connections, DIN,JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.FR.***

Type L990.FR

L990.FR Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
	D	DIN 2501
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection DIN 2501
	84	2" DN50
	85	3" DN80
	86	4" DN100
	87	5" DN125
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating DIN
	1	Class 150 PN 10
	2	Class 300 PN 16
	4	Class 600 PN 40
	5	Class 900 PN 63
	6	Class 1500 PN 100
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 250 RMS Form C
	4	RJF groove Form N
	6	RFSF Form E
4	?	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	AH	SS 316Ti (1.4571) w/ PFA coating
	AP	SS 316L (1.4435) w/ gold lining
5	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
6	?	Other - please specify

L990.FR Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		System Fillport
	A	Without
7	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9*
L990.FR -								-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.28

Type L990.28 pancake diaphragm seal is a one-piece design. The diaphragm is flush with the end user's gasket-sealing surface which removes all internal cavities, avoiding clogging and settlement buildup. This seal is installed between the end user's process flange and a blind back-up flange (up to 2500# classification per ASME B16.5). A wide variety of process wetted materials are available, such as solid metallic, metal- or plastic-lined, and coated. This seal is commonly installed on transmitters and pressure gauges.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating up to 2500# classification per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 200" H_2O

Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature Range[2]:

-130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, diaphragm diameter, nominal pipe size and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials

Available Options

- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.28.***

L990.28 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	A	ASME B16.5
	D	DIN 2501
1	?	Other - please specify
		Process Connection DIN 2501
	83	1½" DN40
	84	2" DN50
	85	3" DN80
	86	4" DN100
	87	5" DN125
2	??	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 250 RMS standard
	3	RF 125 RMS
	4	RJF groove Form N
	6	RFSF Form E
3	?	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200(2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
	BG	SS 316 with PTFE-foil
	BH	SS 316 with PFA-coating
	BJ	SS 316 with ECTFE-coating
	BD	SS 316 with gold-lining
	C2	Carpenter 20
4	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrumemt
	6	Radial weld-in connection
5	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
6	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
7	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
8	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8*
L990.28 -							-		

*Additional order details _____

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.41

Type L990.41, WIKA's large displacement volume flange seal configuration, is comprised of an upper and lower housing with a welded diaphragm. This construction allows for a variety of materials to be used to meet specific requirements of applications. The large diameter diaphragm is excellent for use on low-pressure applications and with switches that contain a large displacement volume.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: 1,500 psi or maximum flange rating
Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[2]:
Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi
Switch or Transmitter, Span: 200" H_20
Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential
Operating Temperature[3]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Pressure rating based on solid metallic components
2. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
3. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Other materials
- Other process connections, DIN,JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.41.***

Type L990.41

L990.41 Smart Code Configuration			
Field No.	Code		
		Process Connection Type	
	G	2.9" (72mm) special	
	H	3.5" (89 mm) standard	
	K	4.9" (124 mm) special	
1	?	Other - please specify	
		Process Connection Type	
	A	ASME B16.5	
	D	DIN 2501	
2	?	Other - please specify	
		Process Connection	DIN 2501
	80	1/2"	DN 15
	81	3/4"	DN 20
	82	1"	DN 25
	83	1½ "	DN 40
	84	2"	DN 50
3	??	Other - please specify	
		Nominal Pressure Rating	DIN
	1	Class 150	PN 10
	2	Class 300	PN 16
	4	Class 600	PN 40
	5	Class 1500	PN 100
4	?	Other - please specify	
		Sealing Face	DIN
	2	RF 125...250 RMS Std.	Form C
	3	RF 125 RMS	
	4	RJF groove	Form N
	6	RFSF	Form E
5	?	Other - please specify	
		Upper Housing Material	
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)	
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated	
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)	
6	??	Other - please specify	
		Material of Wetted Parts	
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)	
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)	
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)	
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)	
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)	
	AB	Tantalum lined	
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)	
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]	
	C2	Carpenter 20	
	AG	SS 316L with PTFE lining	
	BB	SS 316L with PFA-coating	
	BC	SS 316L with ECTFE-coating	
	BD	SS 316L with gold plating	
7	??	Other - please specify	

L990.41 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Lower Housing Material
	AR	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum[2]
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	C2	Carpenter 20
	SW	SS with PTFE lining white[2]
	SC	SS with PTFE sining black[2]
	BH	SS with PFA-coating[2]
8	??	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	J	Viton (FPM) max. 400°F
	G	BUNA-N (NBR) max. 212°F
	E	Teflon (PTFE) max. 500°F
	D	Metal Seal Form C, Inconel / silver
	Z	Without
9	?	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
10	??	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	1	Without
	3	1 x 1/4" NPT
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
11	??	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
12	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
13	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
14	T	Additional order details

[1] Entire flange body Titanium
[2] No flushing ports available

*Additional order details _____

Order Code:

	1	2	3		4	5	6		7		8		9	10	11	12		13	14*
L990.41 -																	-		

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L990.22

WIKA's Type L990.22 Tri-Clamp® sanitary process connection is designed to mate with an equal sized fitting. This seal is designed to facilitate ease of assembly and disassembly from its mating fitting. This seal and mating fitting are held together via a clamp to minimize impurities entering the process during the removal and reinstallation of the seal. This seal meets the criteria set by "3A" standards. This seal is designed for applications in the pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.

Standard Features

Design: This seal is designed to mate with a Tri-Clamp® sanitary process connection. The external flush diaphragm with gasket provides a hygienic process connection. The standard material of construction is 316 stainless steel. Electropolished process wetted surfaces are available as an option.

Pressure Rating, Maximum (clamping device dependent, ref. MSHHS clamp):
1½" = 600 psi, 2" = 550 psi, 2½" = 450 psi, 3" = 350 psi, 4" = 250 psi

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:
Gauge Mechanical, Range:
1½" process connection:
2½" -30" Hg to 60 psi up to -30" Hg to 600 psi
4 & 4½" -30" Hg to 400 psi up to -30" Hg to 600 psi
2" process connection:
2½" -30" Hg to 0 psi up to -30" Hg to 550 psi
4 & 4½" -30" Hg to 100 psi up to -30" Hg to 550 psi
2½", 3", & 4" process connection:
-30" Hg to 0 psi up to -30" Hg to maximum pressure rating
Gauge & Absolute Switch or Transmitter, Span[2]:
200" H_2O
Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span[2]:
10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature[3]: -10°F to 572° F (-23°C to 300°C)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.22.***

L990.22 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	A83	1½"
	A84	2"
	A91	2½"
	A85	3"
	A86	4"
1	???	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	A2	SS 316L (1.4435)
	B2	SS 316L (1.4435) electropolished
	A7	Hasstelloy® C276 (2.4819)
2	??	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
3	Z	Without
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
4	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
5	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
6	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
	3	3A Logo etched on seal
7	T	Additional order details

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, process connection size and application
2. Value is dependant on process connection size
3. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5		6	7*
L990.22 -						-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L990.31

Type L990.31 is WIKA's version of a large threaded seal with a plastic body. The upper housing is made of PP. The diaphragm is clamped between the plastic upper and lower housing. This seal is made for applications where typical metallic components cannot withstand the process media (acids, chlorines, etc.) This seal is not designed for vacuum applications.

Standard Features

Design: The plastic lower is available in PP, PVC, and PVDF. The diaphragm is a CSM rubber (Hypalon®) with a PTFE (Teflon®) overlay. The diaphragm and upper and lower housing are bolted together.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 160 psi

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 60 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 60 psi

Operating Temperature[2]:

32°F to 104°F (0°C to 40°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.31.***

L990.31 Smart Code Configuration

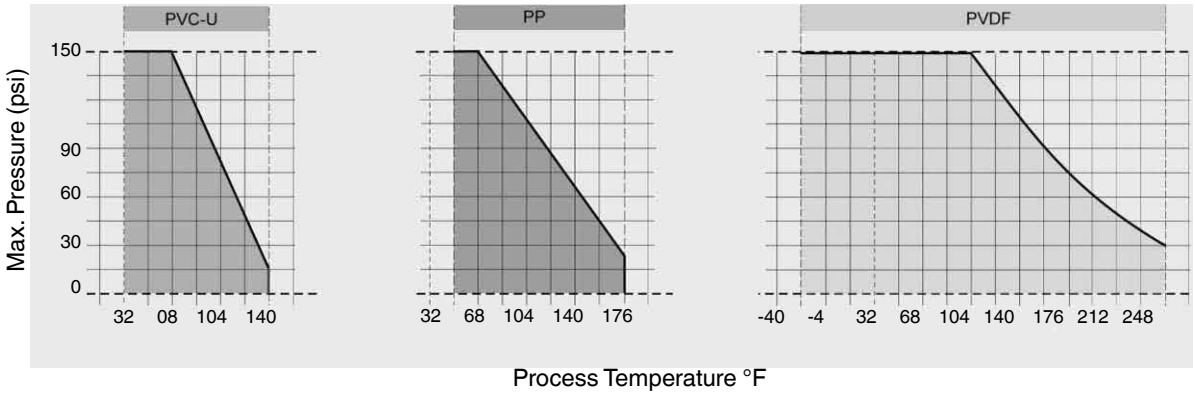
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	GN2	1/4" NPT-female
1	GN4	1/2" NPT-female
		Lower Housing Material
	AK	PVC grey
	AL	PP grey
	AM	PVDF white, translucent
2	??	Other - please specify
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
3	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
4	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
5	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1	2	3		4	5*
L990.31 -				-		

*Additional order details _____

Pressure-Temperature Rating



Type L981.10

WIKA's Type L981.10 wafer INLINE SEAL™ is for flow pressure measurement. This seal becomes an integral part of the process piping system resulting in no obstructions to the direction of the flow. Suited for rapidly flowing pressure media with low to medium viscosity. This seal is designed for applications in the petrochemical, chemical and most other flow

Standard Features

Design: This wafer seal is designed for bolting between two end user pipe flanges.
The outside diameter of the seal assists to obtain correct alignment during installation.
The welded seal diaphragm contains no protrusions or interruptions to the process flow.
316L stainless steel is the most common material of construction, but additional materials are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating up to Class 2500 classification per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure Minimum[1]:
Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi
Switch or Transmitter, Span: 50" H_2O
Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature[2]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument, diaphragm diameter, nominal pipe size and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials

Available Options

- Other materials
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L981.10..***

Type L981.10

L981.10 Smart Code Configuration			
Field No.	Code		
		Process Connection Type	
	A	ASME B16.5	
1	??	Other - please specify	
		Process Conn. (nominal size)	
	82	1"	
	83	1½"	
	84	2"	
	85	3"	
	86	4"	
2	??	Other - please specify	
		Sealing Face	
	2	RF 125-250 RMS std.	
	3	RF 125 RMS	
	4	RJF groove	
	6	RFSF [order if special material]	
3	?	Other - please specify	
		Internal Diameter	For Sizes:
	0285	1.122" (28.5 mm)	1"
	0430	1.692" (43 mm)	1½"
	0545	2.145" (54.5 mm)	2"
	0825	3.248" (82.5 mm)	3"
	1070	4.212" (107 mm)	4"
4	???	Other - please specify	
		Overall Length	
	A92	2.36" (60 mm) standard	
	A93	3.94" (100 mm)	
5	A??	Other - please specify	
		Lower Housing Material	
	A1	Stainless steel 316L (1.4571)	
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)	
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)	
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)	
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)	
	AB	Tantalum	
	AE	Titanium grade 2(3.7035)	
	BH	SS 316 with PFA-coating	
	BJ	SS 316 with ECTFE-coating	
6	??	Other - please specify	
		Connection to Pressure Instrument	
	3	1/2" NPT-female	
	4	1/4" NPT-female	
	6	Radial weld-in connection	
7	?	Other - please specify	

L981.10 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		System Fillport
	A	Without
8	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
9	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
10	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10*
L981.10 -									-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L981.27

The Type L981.27 flanged INLINE SEAL™ is designed for flow pressure measurements. The flanged INLINE SEAL™ is installed between two end user flanges and becomes an integral part of the piping system. This seal replaces "T"s in the process piping system for installing pressure-measuring instruments. This seal is non-disruptive to the process flow and assists in obtaining a true pressure reading. Suited for rapidly flowing pressure media with low to medium viscosity, this seal is designed for a variety of applications.

Standard Features

Design: This seal contains two ASME flange process connections. The welded thin walled cylindrical diaphragm extends the entire length of the seal body. The diaphragm does not contain any protrusions or interruptions to the process flow. 316L stainless steel is the most common material of construction, but additional materials are available. Additional flange configurations are available.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 15 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 50" H_2O

Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10"H_2O differential

Operating Temperature [2, 3]: -130°F to 752°F (-90°C to 400°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials
3. For cleaning procedure, contact factory

Available Options

- Other materials
- Other process connections, DIN,JIS
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L990.27.***

Type L981.27

L981.27 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
1	A	ASME B16.5
		Process Connection
	82	1"
	83	1½"
	84	2"
	85	3"
	86	4"
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
3	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125-250 RMS standard
	3	RF 125 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF
4	?	Other - please specify
		Internal Diameter For Sizes
	0266	1.047" (26.6 mm) 1”
	0430	1.692" (43 mm) 1½”
	0525	2.067" (52.5 mm) 2”
	0780	3.070" (78 mm) 3”
	1023	4.027" (102.3 mm) 4”
5	???	Other - please specify
		Overall Length For Sizes
	A82	4.49" (114 mm) 1”
	A83	5.75" (146 mm) 1½”
	A84	6.14" (156 mm) 2”
	A91	6.54" (166 mm) 3” & 4”
6	???	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	A2	Stainless steel 316L(1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2(2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276(2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400(2.4360)
	AB	Tantalum
	AE	Titanium grade 2(3.7035)
	BH	SS 316 with PFA-coating
	BJ	SS 316 with ECTFE-coating
7	??	Other - please specify

L981.27 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4 NPT-female
	3	1/2 NPT-female
	6	Radial weld-in connection
8	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
9	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
10	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
11	T	Additional order details

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 - 10 11*

L981.27 - [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] - [ ][ ]

*Additional order details _____

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Type L981.31

Type L981.31, the Concrete INLINE SEAL™ is designed for flow pressure measurements with abrasive process media. This flanged INLINE SEAL™ is installed between two end user flanges and becomes an integral part of the piping system. This seal replaces "T"s in the process piping system for installing pressure-measuring instruments. This seal is designed for the mining, wastewater, slurries and other abrasive applications. Applications within the minimum vacuum are acceptable.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum: Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:

Gauge Mechanical, Range: ≥ 60 psi

Switch or Transmitter, Span: 60 psi

Operating Temperature: -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)

Available Options

- Other materials
- Cooling element
- Capillary tubing

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L981.31.***

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application

L981.31 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
1	A	ASME B16.5
		Process Connection
	84	2"
	85	3"
	86	4"
	87	5"
	88	6"
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
3	??	Other - please specify
		Sealing Face
	6	RFSF
4	??	Other - please specify
		Body and Flange Material
	CS	Carbon steel, black-painted
	SS	316 stainless steel
5	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Material
6	PU	Polyurethane
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4 NPT-female
	3	1/2 NPT-female
8	??	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
9	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
10	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
11	T	Additional order details

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8		9	10*
L981.31 -										-		

*Additional order details _____

Type L981.22

Type L981.22, WIKA's Sanitary INLINE SEAL™, is for flow pressure measurement applications. This seal becomes an integral part of the process piping system removing disturbing turbulence, cornering dead volume, and piping "T" or other obstacles that can occur in the direction of the flow. Suited for rapidly flowing pressure media with low to medium viscosity. This seal meets the criteria set by "3A" standards. Thisseal is designed for applications in the pharmaceutical and food & beverage industries.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum:
1" and 1½" = 500 psi, 2" = 450 psi, 2½" = 400 psi, 3" = 350 psi, 4" = 200 psi

Suitable Pressure, Minimum[1]:
Gauge Mechanical, Range: -30" Hg to 0 psi up to -30 Hg to maximum pressure rating
Gauge and Absolute Switch or Transmitter, Span: 50" H_2O
Differential Switch or Transmitter, Span: 10" H_2O differential

Operating Temperature [2,3]: -10°F to 572°F (-23°C to 300°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware, process temperature and system fill fluid
3. For cleaning procedure, contact factory

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L981.22.***

L981.22 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection
	A81	3/4"
	A82	1"
	A83	1½"
	A84	2"
	A91	2½"
	A85	3"
	A86	4"
1	???	Other - please specify
		Internal Diameter Nom. Size
	0150	0.590" (15 mm) 3/4"
	0254	1.000" (25.4 mm) 1"
	0380	1.496" (38 mm) 1½"
	0480	1.889" (48 mm) 2"
	0600	2.362" (60 mm) 2½"
	0730	2.874" (73 mm) 3"
	0976	3.842" (97.6 mm) 4"
2	????	Other - please specify

L981.22 Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Overall Length Nom. Size
	A80	3.78" (96 mm) 3/4"
	A82	4.49" (114 mm) 1"
	A83	5.75" (146 mm) 1½"
	A84	6.14" (156 mm) 2" and longer
3	???	Other - please specify
		Clamp Diameter
	1	0.98" (25 mm)
	3	1.99" (50.5 mm)
	4	2.50" (64 mm)
	5	3.10" (77.5 mm)
	6	3.58" (91 mm)
	7	4.17" (106 mm)
4	8	4.70" (119 mm)
		Material of Wetted Parts
	A2	SS 316L (1.4435)
	B2	SS 316L (1.4435) electropolished
5	??	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
6	Z	Without
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	4	1/4 NPT-female
	3	1/2 NPT-female
	6	Radial weld-in connection
7	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
8	C	Filler hole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
9	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
10	T	Additional order details

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 - 9 10*

L981.22 - [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] - [ ] [ ]

*Additional order details

Type L910.27

Type 910.27, WIKA's flushing ring is made to be sandwiched between the end user's flange and WIKA's flanged seal configurations without a lower housing. A flushing ring facilitates the purging of trapped gas pockets or settlement from the process cavity adjacent to the seal diaphragm. This flushing ring can also be used as ports for calibration. This accessory can be made of various solid materials.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating, Maximum[1]: Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5

Notes:
1. Maximum flange rating per ASME B16.5 for mating process flanges

Available Options

- Other materials
- Other process connections, DIN,JIS

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L910.27.***

L910.27 Smart Code Configuration

Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
1	A	ASME B16.5
		Process Connection
	83	1½"
	84	2"
	85	3"
	86	4"
2	??	Other - please specify
		Nominal Pressure Rating
	1	Class 150
	2	Class 300
	4	Class 600
3	6	Class 1500
		Sealing Face
	2	RF 125 RMS to 250 RMS
	3	RF 125 RMS
	4	RJF groove
	6	RFSF
4	?	Other - please specify
		Material of Wetted Parts
	AR	Stainless Steel 316L(1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276(2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400(2.4360)
5	??	Other - please specify
		Flushing Connection
	5	2 x 1/4" NPT
	7	2 x 1/2" NPT
6	?	Other - please specify
		Sealing Screw
	Z	Without
	1	Plugs provided
7	?	Other - please specify
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
	2	Certificate 2.2 EN 10204
8	3	Certificate 3.1 EN 10204
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
9	T	Additional order details

Order Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9*

910.27 - [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] **-** [ ] [ ]

*Additional order details _____

Type L910.ZA

The Type L910.ZA saddle seal is made to measure process flow pressure. The saddle portion of this seal (lower housing) is welded to the external surface of a pipe with a hole opening to the process flow. This seal can be used with low to high viscous process media. This construction allows for a wide variety of usable materials to be assembled to meet the requirements of most flow applications.

Standard Features

Design: The diaphragm is welded to the upper housing of the seal that allows for the removal from the lower housing without jeopardizing the integrity of the system fill fluid and installed instrument. The upper and lower housing are bolted together and sealed by use of an O-ring. The radius on this lower housing is machined to fit the contour of the outside diameter of the process pipe.

Pressure Rating, Maximum: 1,500 psi

Suitable Pressure Span, Minimum[1]:

Gauge (Range[2]):

2½", ≥ 15 psi

4 or 4½", ≥ 15 psi

Pressure Transmitters (TRONIC)[3]: ≥ 15 psi

Operating Temperature[4]: -130°F to 500°F (-90°C to 260°C)

Notes:
1. Typical values, dependant on pressure instrument and application
2. Includes compound ranges
3. Absolute pressure - check with factory
4. Can vary based on selection of materials, O-ring, assembly hardware and system fill fluid

Available Options

- Insert available as Model L990.15
- 4" and larger
- Saddle or insert can be ordered separately

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **L910.ZA.***

Type L910.ZA

L910.ZA Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Process Connection Type
	RD	2½" (radius 1.496") / DN 65 (radius 38 mm)
	RF	3" (radius 1.772") / DN 80 (radius 45 mm)
	RG	4" (radius 2.244") / DN 100 (radius 57 mm)
	RK	5" (radius 2.756") / DN 125 (radius 70 mm)
	RM	6" (radius 3.346") / DN 150 (radius 85 mm)
	RN	8" (radius 3.976") / DN 200 (radius 101 mm)
	RO	10" (radius 5.000") / DN 250 (radius 127 mm)
	RP	12" (radius 5.984") / DN 300 (radius 152 mm)
1	RQ	14" (radius 7.007") / DN 350 (radius 178 mm)
		Upper Housing Material
	ZZ	Without (saddle only)
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel-plated
	A2	Stainless steel 316L
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)
2	??	Other - please specify
		Diaphragm Materialg
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A5	Hastelloy B2 (2.4617)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
	A8	Monel 400 (2.4360)
	A9	Inconel 600 (2.4816)
	AA	Incoloy 825 (2.4858)
	AB	Tantalum
	AC	Nickel 200 (2.4066)
	AE	Titanium grade 2 (3.7035)[1]
	AG	SS (316L) with PTFE-foil
	BB	SS (316L) with PFA-coating
	C2	Carpenter 20
	D1	Duplex 2205
3	ZZ	Without
		Saddle Material
	ZZ	Without
	AP	Carbon steel 1018 nickel plating
	A2	Stainless steel 316L (1.4435)
	A7	Hastelloy C276 (2.4819)
4	??	Other - please specify
		Fastening Parts (Retainer Flange & Bolts)
	Z	Without retainer flange
	A	Galvanized steel
	B	Stainless steel
5	?	Other - please specify
		Gasket (Process Seal)
	Z	Without
	J	Viton O-ring (FPM, Tmax = 400°F)
	E	Teflon O-ring (PTFE, Tmax = 500°F)
6	?	Other - please specify

L910.ZA Smart Code Configuration		
Field No.	Code	
		Connection to Pressure Instrument
	3	1/2" NPT-female
	4	1/4" NPT-female
	5	Axial weld-in connection
7	?	Other - please specify
		System Fillport
	A	Without
8	C	Filler gole M6 set screw
		Quality Certificates
	Z	Without
9	1	Quality certificates
		Additional Order Details
	Z	Without
10	T	Additional order details

[1] Titanium upper housing required

Order Code:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10*
L910.ZA -									-		

*Additional order details _____

Request For Quote Form

This form contains spaces for all pertinent information when selecting the proper diaphragm seal. Please make a copy of this form and fill in as much information as you have available when requesting quotations or technical help from the factory.

Contact Name: _____ **Date:** _____

_____

Company Name: _____ _____

Telephone # _____ **Fax #:** _____

E-mail Address _____

Please choose one of the three possible instruments below

SECTION 1

Gauge

Model # _____

Case Size (Inches): [2"] [2½"] [3½"] [4"] [4½"] [6"]

Range: _____ to _____ [psi] [bar] Other _____

-or-

Location of Instrument Connection: [LM] [LBM] [CBM]

Instrument Connection Size and Type: [¼" NPT] [½" NPT] [Female] [Male] Other _____

Transmitter

Model # _____

-or-

Range: _____ to _____ [psi] [bar] Other _____

Instrument Connection Size and Type: [¼" NPT] [½" NPT] [Female] [Male] Other _____

Switch

Please provide specifics _____

_____

Pressure Switch Point (Upscale): _____ [psi] [bar] Other _____

Pressure Switch Point (Downscale): _____ [psi] [bar] Other _____

SECTION 2

Process Media

Common Name / Description: *Example: Sulfuric Acid 90% Conc.* _____

Temperature (°C): Process @ Max. Pressure: Min. _____ Normal _____ Max. _____

Transmitter/Gauge: Min. _____ Normal _____ Max. _____

Ambient: Min. _____ Normal _____ Max. _____

Pressure (psi): Static (Working Press.): Min. _____ Normal _____ Max. _____

Vacuum (psia @ °C): Normal _____ @ _____ °C

Max. _____ @ _____ °C

Request For Quote Form

SECTION 3

Diaphragm Seal

Model Number: _____

Process Connection: Threaded: [1/8" NPT] [¼" NPT] [½" NPT] [¾" NPT] [1" NPT]; [Male] [Female]

Sanitary: [¾"] [1"] [1½"] [2"] [3"] [4"] Other _____; [Tri-Clover] or Other _____

Pipe/Flange Size: [½"] [¾"] [1"] [1½"] [2"] [3"] [4"] Other _____

ASME Pressure Classification: [150#] [300#] [600#] [900#] Other _____

Instrument Connection: [¼" NPT] [½" NPT] [Male] [Female] [Capillary]

Flushing Connection: [Yes] [No] If Yes; [1/8" NPT] [¼" NPT] [½" NPT]

Diaphragm: [Clamped] [Welded]

Model # 990.29 & 990.35 Extension Length: [2"] [3"] [4"] [6"] Other _____

SECTION 4

Materials for Diaphragm Seal

Diaphragm: [316SS] [HastC276] Other _____

Additional Wetted: [CS/Nickel] [316SS] [HastB2] [HastC276] [Monel] [Tant.] Other _____

[Teflon®]

Non-Wetted (Flange and Support Ring): [CS/Nickel] [SS] Other _____

Gasket: [Viton®] [Teflon®] [316SS/Ag] [Buna-N] Other _____

Nuts and Bolts: [CS] [SS] Other _____

SECTION 5

Instrument Mounting

Type: [Direct] [Cooling Element] [Capillary]

Length of Capillary: _____ ft. (5 Feet Increments, 50 Feet Max. Limit)

Type of Capillary: [Armor] [No Armor] [PVC Coated Armor]

Height Difference: _____ ft. [Instrument Below Seal] [Seal Below Instrument]

Connection: [¼" NPT] [½" NPT] [Male] [Female] [Welded]

System Fill Fluid [Glycerine] [Silicone] [Halocarbon] [Mineral Oil] [Food Grade Silicone]

[High Temp. Oil] [Fluorolube] [DC200-10] Other _____

Special Requirements please specify

Sanitary - Autoclave [Yes] [No]

Technical Assistance Is technical assistance, collaboration or simulation required for the above diaphragm seal application?

[Yes] [No]

Mounting Options

Cooling Element
The cooling element is intended to protect the pressure instrument from high or low process temperature. Air flow across heat exchanging fins reduces or increases the temperature of the system fill fluid to protect the pressure measuring instrument.

The cooling element is recommended for process temperatures above 300°F. It is "direct mounted" between the pressure instrument and the diaphragm seal. Silicone fill is recommended. Effective for temperature reductions of 200°F, depending upon ambient conditions. The all stainless steel construction is back welded to the stainless steel upper housing or flange.

Capillary line
Stainless steel capillary with or without stainless steel armor provides a connection between the pressure instrument and the diaphragm seal. It protects the pressure instrument from high or low process temperatures and provides distant or remote reading.

The capillary should be selected as short as possible, since changes in ambient temperature conditions may considerably affect the accuracy and response time of the pressure instrument. Standard length is five feet; other lengths are available upon request.

Installation on mechanical gauges normally requires a gauge support and gauge adaptor or other surface mounting provisions.

Any level difference between pressure instrument and diaphragm seal will cause a pressure indication error. The level difference can be compensated for during calibration of the diaphragm seal assembly if the level difference is known.

Minor corrections can be made on site by means of an adjustable pointer or zero adjustment of the pressure instrument.

Gauge Support and Adaptor
The gauge support and adaptor provides wall mounting of the pressure instrument by clamping it to the gauge adaptor. Material: gauge support - aluminum or stainless steel, gauge adaptor - stainless steel.

Diaphragm Seal Assembly with Cooling Element.
(Cooling element always welded to upper housing)

Diaphragm Seal Accessories

Filling Liquids Specifications								
Fill Fluid	WIKA Code No.	Suitable Temperature Range		Specific Gravity at Temperature		Viscosity at Temperature		Notes
		P_{abs}≤15psi [°F]	P_{abs}≥15psi [°F]	[Sg]	[°F]	[cSt]	[°F]	
Silicone Oil DC 200/50	KN 2	-4 to +250	-4 to +392	0.96	+77	50	+77	Standard
Silicone Oil DC200/10	KN 68	-40 to +250	-40 to +400	0.934	+77	10	+77	Standard
Silicone Oil (4 cSt)	KN 17	-130 to +176	-130 to +356	0.91	+68	4	+77	Low Temperature
High Temperature Oil	KN 3.2	+4 to +392	-4 [1] to +750	1.07	+68	39	+77	High Temperature & High Vacuum
Halocarbon® 6.3	KN 21	-40 to +176	-40 to +347	1.97	+68	14	+68	Oxygen and Chlorine Service
Fluorolube® FS-5	KN 8	N/A	-40 to +392	1.86	+77	5	+68	Oxygen and Chlorine Service
Glycerine	KN 7	N/A	+60 to +462	.26	+68	1110	+68	Food & Beverage
Glycerine / Water	KN 12	N/A	+14 to +248	1.22	+68	88	+68	Food & Beverage
Food Grade Silicone Oil	KN 93	N/A	0 to +572	0.97	+77	350	+77	Food & Beverage
Neobee M20	KN 59	-10 to +200	-10 to +400	0.917	+77	9.8	+77	Food & Beverage
Mineral Oil	KN 92	-4 to +338	-4 to +482	0.85	+59	57	+68	Food & Beverage

Notes:
[1] +14 °F when used with transmitters (+4 response time will be very slow!)

Diaphragm Seal Accessories

Assembly for Diaphragm Seals
Assembly of the diaphragm seal and capillary or cooling element to the pressure instrumentation includes filling liquid, sealing, securing the displacement system, and calibration at room temperature.

Extra charges apply to instrument mounting brackets, calibration other than room temperature, calibration certifications, additional modifications, transmitter assembly, and for "at level" differences between the instrument and the diaphragm seal. Consult factory for more information.

For the following assemblies:

Diaphragm Seal Assembly
For Use with Pressure Gauges and Pressure Switches

Application	Fill Fluid[1]	Code No.	Temp Min/Max[6]	Mini Seal Direct	Direct Mounting[2]	With Cooling Element or Capillary Up to 9'	With Capillary 10' to 19'	With Capillary 20' to 29'	With Capillary over 29'
Standard	Silicone Oil	KN2	-4 to +392°F	281	219	220	221	222	223
Low Temp.	Silicone Oil	KN17	-130 to +176°F	370	238	296	269	273	349
Food Application	Glycerine[3]	KN7	+60 to +462°F	280	215				
	Glycerine/ Water[3]	KN12	+14 to +248°F		216	298		308	
	Mineral Oil	KN92	+14 to +400°F	423	262	424	351	344	425
	Food Grade Silicone Oil	KN93	0 to 372°F	363	263	264	309		
High Temp	High Temp Oil[4,5]	KN3.2	-4 to +750°F		266	267	268	299	313
Inert	Halocarbon 6.3	KN 21	-40 to +347°F	283	212	213	247	248	249
	Fluorolube FS-5	KN 8	-40 to +392°F	369	240	365	329		366

[1]Contact factory for additional system fill fluids
[2]Not available for Type 990.28
[3]KN7 and KN12 not suitable for vacuum or compound ranges
[4]All threads welded during assembly
[5]+14°F when used with transmitters
[6]Temperature ranges atmospheric pressure & up

Diaphragm Seal Accessories

Assembly Prices for Diaphragm Seals
Assembly of the diaphragm seal and capillary or cooling element to the pressure instrument include filling liquid, sealing, securing the displacement system, and calibration at room temperature.

Extra charges apply to instrument mounting brackets, calibration other than room temperature, calibration certifications, additional modifications, transmitter assembly and for at level differences between the instrument and the diaphragm seal. Consult factory for more information.

For the following assemblies, Differential Transmitters 2 seals x 2:

Diaphragm Seal Assembly For Use with Pressure Transmitters								
Application	**Fill Fluid[1]**	**Code No.**	**Temp Min/Max[6]**	**Direct Mounting[2]**	**With Cooling Element or Capillary Up to 9'**	**With Capillary 10' to 19'**	**With Capillary 20' to 29'**	**With Capillary Over 29'**
Standard	Silicone Oil	KN2	-4 to +392°F	323	324	325	326	359
Low Temp.	Silicone Oil	KN17	-130 to +176°F					
Food Application	Glycerine[3]	KN7	+60 to +462°F					
	Glycerine/ Water[3]	KN12	+14 to +248°F					
	Mineral Oil	KN92	+14 to +400°F					
	Food Grade Silicone Oil	KN93	0 to 372°F					
High Temp	High Temp Oil[4,5]	KN3.2	-4 to +750°F	337	338	339	340	341
Inert	Halocarbon 6.3	KN 21	-40 to +347°F					
	Fluorolube FS-5	KN 8	-40 to +392°F					

[1] Contact factory for additional system fill fluids
[2] Not available for Type 990.28
[3] KN 7 and KN 12 not suitable for vacuum or compound ranges
[4] All threads welded during assembly
[5] +14°F when used with transmitters
[6] Temperature ranges atmospheric pressure & up

WARNING: Glycerine, silicone, or any oils should not be used in applications involving oxidizing media such as oxygen, chlorine, nitric acid, hydrogen peroxide and others, due to the danger of a spontaneous chemical reaction. Halocarbon or Fluorolube should be used with these types of media.

Items shown with part numbers indicate readily available standard WIKA products. Items without part numbers are available on special order.

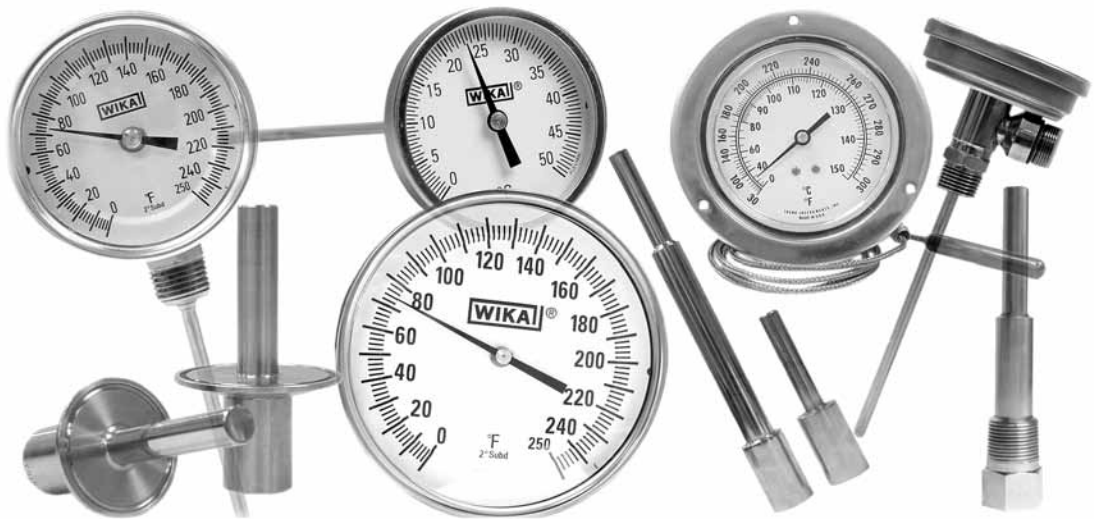
Diaphragm Seal Accessories

Diaphragm Seal Accessories and Special Requirements				
				Part Number
Cooling Element	Model 910.24 Material 316SS	1/2" NPT-male x 1/2" NPT-female		1584510
		1/4" NPT-male x 1/4" NPT-female		1600885
Unarmored Capillary[1]	5 ft. length	1/2" NPT-male x 1/2" NPT-female		1030841
		1/4" NPT-male x 1/4" NPT-female		1030868
		Additional cost for over 5 ft.		
Armored Capillary[1]	5 ft. length	1/2" NPT- male x 1/2" NPT-female		1030850
		1/4" NPT-male x 1/4" NPT-female		1030876
		Additional for over 5 ft.		please specify
		PVC sleeving for armored capillary		please specify
Gauge Support: 4" overhang with adapter	Support	Adapter	Instrument Conn.	
	Aluminum	Stainless steel	1/4" NPT	4380866
			1/2" NPT	4295898
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	1/4" NPT	4380857
			1/2" NPT	4384046
Vacuum service				
Gauge tack-welded to seal (SS only)				291
Gauge back-welded to seal (SS only)				292
Cleaning for oxygen service				290
Certificate of Compliance				776
Calibration Certificate *				
Material Certificate (MTR) per EN 10201 3.1				784
Hydrostatic test 1.5X				781
Hydrostatic test 2.0X				C/F
Material Certificate NACE				788

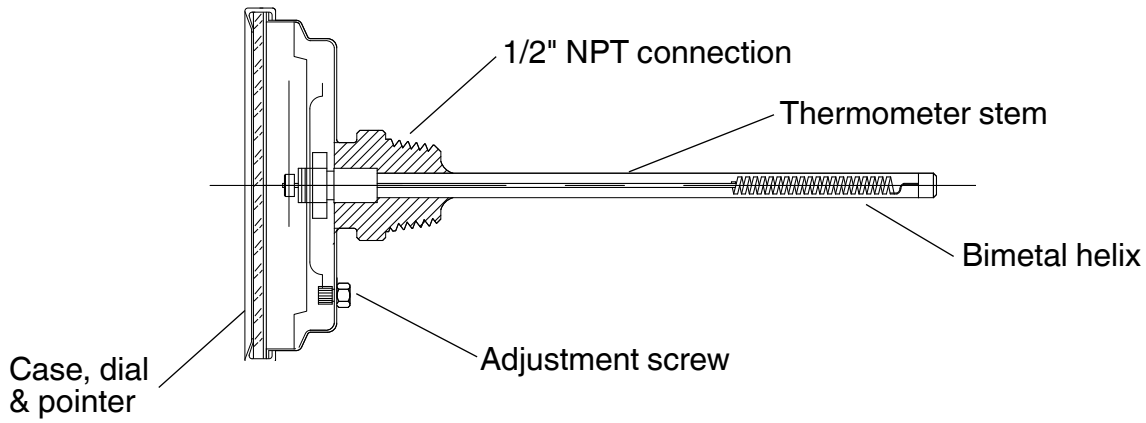
* Per measurement instrument

[1]Standard I.D. is 0.079"; also available: 0.024" and 0.039"
Refer to Data Sheet ACS 90.MO for specifications

Bimetal Operating Principle



The temperature is measured with a bimetal system inside the thermometer stem. The bimetal system consists of two metal strips bonded together that have different expansion coefficients. Therefore, one strip will expand faster than the other causing the bimetal strip to curl in proportion to its temperature. The bimetal system is helically wound and heat treated for long term stability. Temperature variations cause the bimetal strip to unwind or wind tighter, which in turn rotates the pointer.



Bimetal Thermometers General Specifications

Case: Sturdy, corrosion resistant series 304 stainless steel case and bezel. Designed and constructed to provide a hermetic seal (IP65, NEMA 4X) which prevents crystal fogging and damage caused by moisture to the working components. Install thermometer so the maximum temperature case is kept below 200°F at all times.

Dial: Anti-parallax heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish to reduce glare. Dished form with Celsius on lower inner plane and Fahrenheit on raised outer plane offers accurate indication of both scales (if equipped with dual scales).

External Reset: (comes standard on all process grade bimetal thermometers) A slotted-hex adjustment head offers screwdriver or wrench use to field calibrate the thermometer. This feature allows maximum accuracy at a selected area of temperature range. O-ring gasket prevents leakage and maintains weather tight seal. Note - use well-agitated bath and accurate test thermometer when making any adjustment.

Standards: WIKA manufactures ASME B40.3 bimetal thermometers, which meet or exceed the standard issued by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Window: Optically clear, strong glass, gasketed to maintain weather tight integrity. Acrylic and Lexan windows are available as an option but not recommended for case temperature exceeding 200F° maximum (150°F for plastic/acrylic window).

Pointer: Balanced, lightweight aluminum with matte black finish.

Stem: 304 SS welded at tip and case connector to prevent leakage. ¼" diameter is standard, ⅜" is available. Stem lengths to 72" are available as well as 316 SS stem and connector assemblies.

Immersion: For accurate temperature readings, immerse the stem a minimum of 2" in agitated liquid or 4" in moving air or gas.

Over Range: Temporary over or under range of 50% of scale up to 500°F or 260°C will not affect the instrument's accuracy.

Bimetal Element: An extremely responsive temperature sensing helix which has been carefully sized and tested, heat treated and aged to relieve inherent stresses and ensure continued accuracy.

Accuracy: Guaranteed to be accurate to within 1% of full scale (Grade A per ASME B40.3). Calibration is to standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

Hermetic Seal: Hermetically sealed per ASME B40.3. Guaranteed not to fog up. (IP65, NEMA 4X)

Dampening: Inert gel to minimize pointer oscillation.

7-Year Warranty: WIKA extends a 7-YEAR WARRANTY on standard types 30, 31, 50, 51, 32, & 52. Such units are guaranteed to be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. For all other models, WIKA extends a 1-year warranty. Complete details available upon request.

Filled Thermometer Policy: Silicone filling is available on selected types for ranges between -40°F and 500°F. WIKA does not recommend use of filled instruments for continual use at operating temperatures above of 400°F (204°C) or below -100° F(-70° C). Under no circumstances will an instrument warranty apply or will WIKA assume any liability for use above these temperatures. Per ASME B40.3, plain glass windows must not be used on filled thermometers due to expansion of fill fluid and potential lens breakage. Note: for stem lengths over 24"- consult factory.

Thermowells are recommended for pressure, corrosive, fluid or high velocity applications.

Type TI.1005

Type TI.1005 is a bimetal dial thermometer requiring no power to deliver its quick, accurate readings. The 1" dial is easy to read. Stem length is 5". Thermometer includes pocket case which can be used to hold the stem.

Standard Features

Scale: As indicated
Range: (°F); As indicated
Window: Lexan
Connection: Plain, 7/16" hex hub adjustment
Reset: Yes; 7/16" hex hub adjustment
Stem diameter: . 142"
Accuracy: ±1% of full range span (ASME B40.3 - Grade A)

Type	TI.1005
Connection	Plain
Dial Size	1"
Stem Length	5"
Scale	°F
-40/160 °F	1005219D
0-220 °F	1005223D
50/550 °F	1005216D

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **TI.1005.***

Type TI.ST

WIKA dual magnet surface mount thermometers are problem solvers. Type TI.ST is an inexpensive, easy-to-use, accurate surface mounting thermometer, which attaches to any ferrous metal surface, giving unlimited localized temperature indication. The specially-designed bimetal sensing element and housing provide quick readings with an accuracy of ±2% of full scale range. These 2" dial thermometers feature steel cases, glass windows, polished aluminum dials with very legible graduations, and are available in ranges listed below. WIKA dual magnet mount surface thermometers are the ideal choice for ovens, boilers, process lines, motors, generators, or anywhere a temporary or permanent surface temperature is to be measured.

Standard Features

Dial: 2"
Depth: ½"
Accuracy: ±2% of full range span
Reset: No

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **TI.ST.***

Type	TI.ST
Connection	Surface
Dial Size	2"
Stem Length	N/A
Scale	°F or °C
0/250 °F	ST206MW
0/500 °F	ST228MW
-20/120 °C	ST106MW
-70/70 °C	ST101MW

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type TI.20

Type TI.20 thermometers are high-quality, economical thermometers designed for limited space and OEM applications. All Type TI.20 bi-metal thermometers carry a 1-year warranty.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Dial: Anti-parallax or flat dial, heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish
Window: Fully gasketed glass; Lexan available
Reset: N/A
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3
Stem: ¼" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection
Dampening: Inert gel to minimize pointer oscillation
Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)
Accuracy: ±1% of full range span per Grade A, ASME B40.3
Connection: ¼" NPT, 304 stainless steel
Stem Lengths: 2½" to 24"
Shipping Weight: Stem length 2½"- 9"= 6oz.** (**weights of individual thermometers)

Note: Silicone fill not available. Thermowells are recommended for pressure, corrosive, fluid or high velocity applications.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **TI.20.***

Type	TI.20
Connection	1/4" NPT Back
Dial Size	**2"**
Stem Length	2½"
Scale	°F & °C
0/250 °F & °C	20025D006G2

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Stem lengths are available from 2½" to 24". Ranges from -100°F (-70°C) to 1,000°F (550°C) are available.

Type TI.T20/TI.T17

Count on WIKA laboratory/thin stem thermometers to deliver fast, extremely accurate readings. These thermometers include beaker clip and reset feature on plain connections only. No external adjustment available on threaded connections. All Type TI.T20 bimetal thermometers carry a 1-year warranty.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Dial: Heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish
Window: Fully gasketed glass standard; Lexan available
Reset: 7/16" hex hub adjustable (not available with threaded connection)
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3; guaranteed not to fog up
Stem: 0.150" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection
Dampening: To minimize pointer oscillation
Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)
Accuracy: ±1% of full range span Grade A per ASME B40.3
Connection: Plain, 7/16" hex hub with no threads
Stem Lengths: 5", 8", 12", 15" 18"
Stem Diameter: .150"
External Reset: Adjustable on plain connection only
Shipping Weight: Stem length 2.5"- 9"= 4oz.** (**weights of individual thermometers)

Sample Part Number: T20 050 2 24 D0 G 0 S C

- Table 1: Type
- Table 2: Stem Length
- Table 3: Scale Type
- Table 4: Range
- Table 5: Dial Type
- Table 6: Window
- Table 7: Connection
- Table 8: Tip
- Table 9: Options

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.T20/TI.T17.***

Table 1 & 2 - Type & Stem Length

Type TI.T17 - 1¾" Back Connected

Stem Length	2.5"	5"	8"	12"	15"	18"
Code	025	050	080	120	150	180

Type TI.T20 - 2" Back Connected

Stem Length	2.5"	5"	8"	12"	15"	18"
Code	025	050	080	120	150	180

Table 3 - Scale Type

Code	Description
0	Dual Scale °F & °C
1	°C Only
2	°F Only

Table 7 - Connection

Code	Description
0	Plain
1	1/8" NPT*
2	1/4" NPT*

** No external adjustment*

Table 4 - Standard Ranges

Code	Description	°C Only	°F Only
03 1)	25/125°F & -5/50°C	0/50°C	25/125°F
04 2)	0/140°F & -20/60°C	N/A	0/140°F
05 2)	0/200°F & -15/90°C	0/100°C	0/200°F
08	50/300°F & 10/150°C	0/150°C	50/300°F
10 2)	50/500°F & 10/260°C	0/250°C	50/500°F
11	150/750°F & 65/400°C	0/300°C	150/750°F
19 2)	-40/160°F & -40/70°C	-40/70°C	-40/160°F
24 2)	0/220°F & -10/110°C	-10/110°C	0/220°F
34 2)	0/180°F & -18/82°C	-18/82°C	0/180°F

1) Minimum 3" stem - all connectors
2) Minimum 3" stem threaded connections

Table 5 - Dial Type

Code	Description
D0	WIKA Standard

Table 6 - Window

Code	Description
G	Glass
L	Lexan

Table 8 - Tip

Code	Description
S	Sharp
B	Blunt

Table 9 - Options

Code	Description
C	Beaker clip
0	None

Type TI.30/TI.50

WIKA bimetal thermometers are ideal for most rugged industrial temperature measurement applications. The hermetically-sealed case offers protection from weather and dust, and is guaranteed against fogging up. WIKA Type TI.30 and TI.50 thermometers are guaranteed for 7 years.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Dial: Anti-parallax, heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish
External Reset: Slotted hex adjustment
Window: Fully gasketed glass
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3, IP65, NEMA 4X
Stem: ¼" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection. 3/8" diameter available
Dampening: Inert gel to minimize pointer oscillation.
Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)
Accuracy: ±1% full range span (ASME B40.3 Standard)
Shipping Weight: Type 30: stem length 2½"-9"=12oz. Type 50: stem length 2½"-9"=1lb.8oz. (weights of individual thermometers)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.30/TI.50.***

Type	TI.30				
Connection	1/2" NPT Back				
Dial Size	3"				
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"	12"
-40/120 °F	30025D202G4	30040D202G4	30060D202G4	30090D202G4	30120D202G4
0/250 °F	**30025D206G4**	**30040D206G4**	**30060D206G4**	30090D206G4	30120D206G4
50/550 °F	**30025D216G4**	**30040D216G4**	30060D216G4	30090D216G4	30120D216G4
-40/120 °F & °C	30025D002G4	30040D002G4	30060D002G4	30090D002G4	30120D002G4
0/250 °F & °C	**30025D006G4**	**30040D006G4**	**30060D006G4**	30090D006G4	30120D006G4
50/500 °F & °C	30025D010G4	30040D010G4	30060D010G4	30090D010G4	30120D010G4

Type	TI.50			
Connection	1/2" NPT Back			
Dial Size	5"			
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"
-40/120 °F	50025D202G4	50040D202G4	50060D202G4	50090D202G4
0/250 °F	50025D206G4	50040D206G4	50060D206G4	50090D206G4
50/550 °F	50025D216G4	50040D216G4	50060D216G4	50090D216G4
-40/120 °F & °C	50025D002G4	50040D002G4	50060D002G4	50090D002G4
0/250 °F & °C	50025D006G4	50040D006G4	50060D006G4	50090D006G4
50/500 °F & °C	50025D010G4	50040D010G4	50060D010G4	50090D010G4

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Stem lengths: (in inches) 2½" to 72"
- Silicone fill
- Custom dials
- Min-max pointer
- Union locknut
- Dampened movement
- Window: Lexan, acrylic, shatterproof

Type TI.31/TI.T51

WIKA TI.31 and TI.51 bimetal thermometers offer the same features as the TI.30 and TI.50, with a fixed lower mount (bottom) connection. The hermetically-sealed case offers protection from weather and dust, and is guaranteed against fogging up. The TI.31 and TI.51 have a 7-year guarantee.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Dial: Anti-parallax, heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish
External Reset: Slotted hex adjustment
Window: Fully gasketed glass standard
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3, IP65, NEMA 4X
Stem: ¼" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection. ⅜" diameter available
Dampening: Inert gel to minimize pointer oscillation.
Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)
Accuracy: ±1% full range span per ASME B40.3
Shipping Weight: Type 31: stem length - 2½"- 9"= 12oz.** Type 51: stem length - 2½"- 9"= 1lb. 10oz.** (**weights of individual thermometers)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.31/TI.51.***

Type	TI.31		
Category	Process grade thermometer, resettable		
Data Sheet	TI.31		
Connection	1/2" NPT Lower		
Dial Size	**3"**		
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"
-40/120 °F	31025D202G4	31040D202G4	31060D202G4
0/250 °F	31025D206G4	31040D206G4	31060D206G4
50/550 °F	31025D216G4	31040D216G4	31060D216G4

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Stem lengths: (In inches) 2½" to 72"
- Silicone fill, custom dials, min-max pointer, union locknut, union connection
- Window: Lexan, acrylic, shatterproof, sharp tip, dampened movement
- RS= Ride side connection location
- LS= Left side connection location
- TS= Top side connection location

Note: TI.51, 5" dial thermometer also available. Consult factory for details.

Type TI.32/TI.52

WIKA TI.32 and TI.52 bimetal thermometers are similar to TI.30 and TI.50 but with an all-angle swivel connection. The hermetically-sealed case offers protection from weather and dust, and is guaranteed against fogging up. WIKA TI.32 and TI.52 Thermometers are guaranteed for 7 years.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel

Dial: Anti-parallax, heavy gauge aluminum with white matte finish

External Reset: Slotted hex adjustment

Window: Fully gasketed glass

Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3, IP65, NEMA 4X

Stem: ¼" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection. 3/8" diameter available

Dampening: Inert gel to minimize pointer oscillation.

Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)

Accuracy: ±1% of full scale per ASME B40.3

All Angle Case: Rotation of 360° and stem variation of more than 180°.

Shipping Weight: Type 32: stem length 2½"- 9"= 1lb. Type 52: stem length 2½"- 9"= 2lbs. (weights of individual thermometers)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.32/TI.52.***

Type	TI.32				
Connection	1/2" NPT all angle				
Dial Size	3"				
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"	12"
-40/120 °F	32025D202G4	32040D202G4	32060D202G4	32090D202G4	32120D202G4
0/250 °F	**32025D206G4**	**32040D206G4**	32060D206G4	32090D206G4	32120D206G4
50/550 °F	32025D216G4	**32040D216G4**	32060D216G4	32090D216G4	32120D216G4

Type	TI.52				
Connection	1/2" NPT all angle				
Dial Size	5"				
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"	12"
-40/120 °F	52025D202G4	**52040D202G4**	**52060D202G4**	52090D202G4	52120D202G4
0/250 °F	52025D206G4	**52040D206G4**	52060D206G4	52090D206G4	52120D206G4
50/550°F	52025D216G4	52040D216G4	**52060D216G4**	52090D216G4	52120D216G4
-40/120 °F & °C	52025D002G4	52040D002G4	52060D002G4	52090D002G4	52120D002G4
0/250 °F & °C	52025D006G4	**52040D006G4**	52060D006G4	52090D006G4	52120D006G4
50/500 °F & °C	52025D010G4	52040D010G4	52060D010G4	52090D010G4	52120D010G4

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Available Options

- Stem lengths: (In inches) 2½" to 72"
- Silicone fill, custom dials, min-max pointer, Union locknut, Union connection
- Window: Lexan, acrylic, shatterproof

Type TI.33/TI.T34, TI.53/TI.54

WIKA's industrial grade bimetal dial thermometers, TI.33, 34, 53, 54 are an ideal choice where a weather-resistant, tamper-proof thermometer is needed. There is a 1 year warranty.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel

Dial: Anti-parallax, heavy gauge aluminum with matte finish

Window: Fully gasketed glass

Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3, IP65, NEMA 4X

Stem: ¼" diameter; 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connection. 3/8" diameter available

Accuracy: ±1% of full range span per Grade A, ASME B40.3

Over Range: Temporary over or under range tolerance of 50% of scale up to 500°F (260°C)

Shipping Weight: Type 33 & 34: stem length - 2½"- 9"= 12oz.
Type 53: stem length - 2½"- 9"= 1lb. 8oz.
Type 54: stem length - 2½"-9" = 12oz.
(**weights of individual thermometers)

Note: Silicone-filled, dampened movement, min/max pointer, dry with plug, .375 stem and 316 wetted parts not available

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets* **TI.33, TI.34, TI.53, TI.54.**

Type	TI.33			
Connection	1/2" NPT back			
Dial Size	3"			
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"
0/250 °F	**33025D206G4**	**33040D206G4**	**33060D206G4**	33090D206G4
50/550 °F	**33025D216G4**	33040D216G4	**33060D216G4**	33090D216G4

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type Descriptions

Type 33 (TI.33) = 3" back connection
Type 34 (TI.34) = 3" bottom connection
Type 53 (TI.53) = 5" back connection
Type 54 (TI.54) = 5" bottom connection

Available Options

- Stem lengths from 2½" to 24"
- Ranges from -100°F (-70°C) to 1,000°F (550°C)
- Special ranges, custom dials, stems, connections and windows
- Window: Lexan, acrylic, shatterproof
- Sharp tip

Ordering Bimetal Thermometers

Sample Part Number: 30 025 D 2 06 G 4 XX X X

Table 1: Basic Type
Table 2: Stem Length
Table 3: Dial Type (Logo)
Table 4: Scale Type (F, C, or F & C)
Table 5: Range
Table 6: Window Material
Table 7: Connection
Table 8: Options
Table 9: Certificates
Table 10: Tag

Table 1 - Basic Type

Process Grade - Resettable		Industrial Grade - Non-Resettable	
Type	Description	Type	Description
30	3" Back connected	20	2" Back connected
31	3" Bottom connected	33	3" Back connected
32	3" Adjustable angle	34	3" Bottom connected
50	5" Back connected	53	5" Back connected
51	5" Bottom connected	54	5" Bottom connected
52	5" Adjustable angle		
Stem lengths above 24" are not available with non-resettable models			

Table 2 - Stem Length - (specify as XX.X" with no decimal point, see "code"

Stem Length	2.5" - 9"	12"	15"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
Code													

Table 3 - Dial Type

Code	*Description*
D	WIKA Standard logo
X	Special

Table 4 - Scale Type

Code	*Description*
0	Dual scale °F & °C
1	Single scale °C
2	Single scale °F

Table 5 - Range

	Dual Scale						Single Scale	
Code	°F Range	Figure Int.	Div.	°C range	Figure Int.	Div.	°F Range	°C Range
01[3]	-100/150°F	20°	2°	-70/70°C	10°	1°	-100/150°F	-70/70°C
13	-80/120°F	20°	2°	-60/50°C	10°	1°	-80/120°F	-60/50°C
02	-40/120°F	20°	2°	-40/50°C	10°	1°	-40/120°F	-50/50°C
14	-20/120°F	20°	2°	-30/50°C	10°	1°	-20/120°F	-30/50°C
19	-40/160°F	20°	2°	-40/70°	10°	1°	-40/160°F	-40/70°C
23[1]	0/100°F	10°	1°	-20/40°C	5°	½°	0/100°F	-20/40°C
03[1]	25/125°F	10°	1°	-5/50°C	5°	½°	25/125°F	0/50°C
15[1]	30/130°F	10°	1°	0/55°C	5°	½°	30/130°F	0/55°C
04	0/140°F	10°	1°	-20/60°C	5°	½°	0/140°F	-20/60°C
05	0/200°F	20°	2°	-15/90°C	10°	1°	0/200°F	0/100°C
06	0/250°F	20°	2°	-20/120°C	10°	1°	0/250°F	-20/120°C
07	20/240°F	20°	2°	-5/115°C	10°	1°	20/240°F	-10/110°C
08	50/300°F	20°	2°	10°/150°C	10°	1°	50/300°F	0/150°C
09	50/400°F	50°	5°	10/200°C	20°	2°	50/400°F	0/200°C
10	50/500°F	50°	5°	10/260°C	20°	2°	50/500°F	0/250°C
16[3]	50/550°F	50°	5°	10/290°C	20°	2°	50/550°F	10/290°C
17[3]	0/600°F	100°	10°	-20/315°C	50°	5°	0/600°F	-20/315°C
11[3]	150/750°F	100°	10°	65/400°C	50°	5°	150/750°F	0/300°C
18[3]	100/800°F	100°	10°	40/425°C	50°	5°	100/800°F	0/450°C
12[2,3]	200/1,000°F	100°	10°	100/540°C	50°	5°	200/1,000°F	100/550°C

(1) Not available with 2½" stem
(2) Not recommended for continued use over 800°F
(3) Silicone fill not available

Ordering Bimetal Thermometers

Sample Part Number: 30 025 D 2 06 G 4 XX X X

Table 1: Basic Type
Table 2: Stem Length
Table 3: Dial Type (Logo)
Table 4: Scale Type (F, C, or F & C)
Table 5: Range
Table 6: Window Material
Table 7: Connection
Table 8: Options
Table 9: Certificates
Table 10: Tag

Table 6 - Window	
Code	*Description*
A	Acrylic lens
L	Lexan® lens
S[1]	Shatterproof lens
G[1]	Glass

[1] not available with silicone fill

Table 7 - Process Connection	
Code	*Description*
0	Plain conn.
1	1/8 NPT
2	1/4 NPT
3	3/8 NPT
4	1/2 NPT
5	G 1/2 B
7	Union conn.

Table 8 - Options	
Code	*Description*
DM	Dampened movement
SF	Silicone fill
ST	Sharp tip
MM	Min/max pointer
LS	Left side
RS	Right side
TS	Top side
DF[2]	Dry w/plug

[2] Prepares unit for liquid case filling and shipped dry

0.375 Stem Diameter Upgrade Option	
Code	*Descripton*
HA	Full length
HD	Reduced tip
HS	Reduced w/sharp tip

316 SS Wetted Parts Upgrade for 0.250 Stem Diameter	
Code	*Descripton*
SS	316 SS wetted parts

Table 9 - Certificates	
Description	*Code*
NIST Factory Certificate of Accuracy	I

Accessories	
Part Number	*Description*
TA-600-011	½" Union locknut
TA800-0T85	T-85 conv. kit
TA800-0020	½" NPT duct flange
2256045	5.3 oz. tube heat transfer compound for use in thermowells

ABBREVIATIONS
N/A - this option is not available
Std - this option comes standard

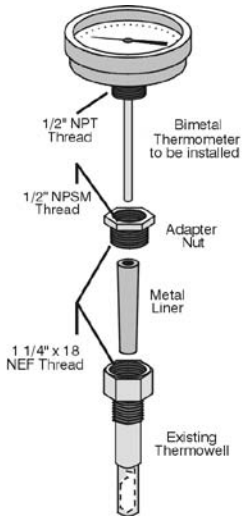
Certificate of compliance available at no charge

Bimetal Thermometers Options

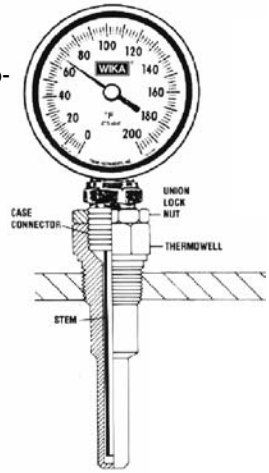
DAMPENED MOVEMENT

Dampened Movement
Engineered solution providing benefits of case fill in a dry configuration. This silicone-free option provides dampening in tough environments at all available temperature ranges. Available in all process grade models.

T-85 Thermowell Conversion Kit
This conversion kit offers an easy, inexpensive way to install a WIKA bimetal thermometer in a glass industrial thermometer's thermowell. For more information, please consult factory. To order, specify part number **TA800-0T85.**

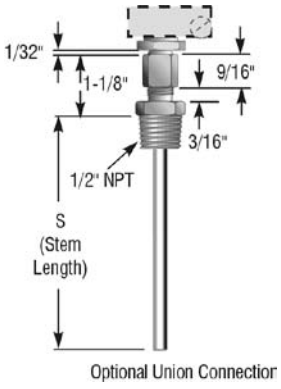


Union Lock Nut
The WIKA Union Lock Nut provides a simple and inexpensive means to mount WIKA bimetal thermometers with ½" NPT so that the dial is oriented for proper viewing. For more information, please consult factory. To order, specify part number **TA600-0111.**



Maximum or Minimum Indicating Pointer
This option allows operator to view what the highest or lowest temperature has been in the process. High vibration environments are not recommended.

Adjustable Union Connection
The WIKA Adjustable Union Connection allows for the installation of a Type 32 or 52 adjustable angle thermometer without rotating the case. Ideal for use in a confined space.



Optional Union Connection

Left, Right or Top Connection
All WIKA 3" and 5" Bottom Connected thermometers are available with the connection oriented to the left, right or top. Please see "How to Order" on next page for this option.

Not Shown

- Heavy duty ⅜" stems and ⅜" stems with 2½" x ¼" OD sensitive portion available
- Thermometers may be ordered with sharp tips for piercing media to be measured
- 316 stainless steel wetted parts are available
- ½" NPT duct flange
- Acrylic, Lexan, shatterproof and glass windows
- Stainless steel tags are available options
- Silicone fill
- Certificates of Conformance, Origin and Calibration available
- Please see these options on Table 8 of "Ordering Bimetal Thermometers" on pages 391, 392
- Other options are available. Please consult factory

Type TI.80/TI.82

WIKA's solar-powered digital thermometers are ideal for power utilities, petrochemical, and quality control applications, where exact readings are required. TI.80 and TI.82 offers easy-to-read digital temperature in single-degree increments in either Fahrenheit or Celsius scales. TI.80 has a center back mount, while the TI.82 has an adjustable angle, hermetically-sealed case.

Standard Features

Case: 304 stainless steel
Stem: 304 stainless steel, lengths from 1" to 24"
Window: Glass standard, acrylic available
Connection: ½" NPT, others available
Sensor System: Ceramic thermistor requiring lighting of only 35 LUX to operate the 3-volt solar cell. The circuitry offers a fast 15-second update time and accuracy to within 1% of scale. A patented safety circuit prevents false readings
Accuracy: ± 1% of full range span

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets* **TI.80, TI.82.**

Type	TI.80							
Connection	1/2" NPT Back							
Dial Size	3"							
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	24"
-50/300 °F	80025D2G4	80040D2G4	80060D2G4	80090D2G4	80120D2G4	80150D2G4	80180D2G4	80240D2G4
-50/150°C	80025D1G4	80040D1G4	80060D1G4	80090D1G4	80120D1G4	80150D1G4	80180D1G4	80240D1G4

Type	TI.82							
Connection	1/2" NPT Just-Right Adjustable Angle							
Dial Size	3"							
Stem Length	2½"	4"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	24"
-50/300 °F	82025D2G4	82040D2G4	82060D2G4	82090D2G4	82120D2G4	82150D2G4	82180D2G4	82240D2G4
-50/150°C	82025D1G4	82040D1G4	82060D1G4	82090D1G4	82120D1G4	82150D1G4	82180D1G4	82240D1G4

Options		
	Code	*Description*
Connection	0	Plain
	2	1/4" NPT
	3	3/8" NPT (TI.80 only)
Window	A	Acrylic
Accessories	ST	Shart tip
	SS	316 SS wetted parts
Stem	HD	3/8" dia. stem w/ 2½" L x ¼" dia. tip
	HS	3/8" dia. stem w/ 2½" L x ¼ dia. sharp tip

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type TT.30/TT.32, TT.50/TT.52

The Twin-Temp thermometer combines the convenience, simplicity, and self-powered actuation of a bimetal thermometer and data acquisition capabilities of a thermocouple or RTD electrical output. With standards traceable to the NIST, the Twin-Temp offers simplified calibration for ISO 9001 compliance and other statistical process control requirements. It is ideal in applications requiring quick and easy readability at the point of process, while still affording a means of electronic data acquisition and digital panel remote read-out. The Twin-Temp puts two temperature sensors to work at one location.

Standard Features

Case and Bezel: 304 stainless steel
Case: All angle or back connected
Dial Size: 3" or 5"
Process Connection: ½" NPT standard
External Reset: Slotted hex head, fully gasketed
Window: Glass, fully gasketed
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3
Stem: 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connector to prevent leakage. ¼" diameter standard, lengths available from 2½" to 48" for Thermo-couple, 4" to 48" for RTD.

Over Range: Maximum exposure 500°F
Thermocouple: Type K grounded junction thermocouple standard Types J, E, & T available
RTD: 100-Ohm thin film platinum DIN Curve (.00385 Ohm/Ohm/°C), 3 wire standard
Accuracy: ± 1% of full range span
Warranty: 1 year
Wiring: Twin-Temp (RTD): red-terminal 1, green-terminal 2, black-terminal 3 Twin-Temp (T/C): negative-red always, positive-colored (depends on t/c type)

Note: Silicone fill not available

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TT.30, TT.32, TT.50, TT.52.***

Ordering Twin-Temp Thermometers

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Sample Part Number: 30 060 D 0 01 G 4 R1 A R

- Table 1: Type
- Table 2: Stem Length
- Table 3: WIKA Logo
- Table 4: Scale
- Table 5: Range
- Table 6: Window
- Table 7: Connection
- Table 8: Output
- Table 9: Electrical Output Housing (Optional)
- Table 10: Transmitter Output (Optional)

Table 1 - Basic Type	
Code	*Description*
30	3" Back connected (with reset)
32	3" All angle (with reset)
50	5" Back connected (with reset)
52	5" All angle (with reset)

Table 2 - Stem Length (Pick stem length from either thermocouple or RTD table)	
Code	*Description*
XXX	Length in inches with one decimal place (XX.X) RTD available only in 4" to 48" (040-480) stem length. Thermocouple available 2½" to 48" (025-480).

Thermocouples - Types J, K, E, T Grounded Thermocouple Output (consult factory for ungrounded)												
Stem Length	2.5	4	6	9	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	48
Code	025	040	060	090	120	150	180	240	300	360	420	480

Note: Thermocouple junction is welded to tip of stem

or

100 Ohn RTD Output												
Stem Length	2.5	4	6	9	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	48
Code	025	040	060	090	120	150	180	240	300	360	420	480

Note: RTD is placed in stem above bimetal helix (requires minimum 3½" insertion)

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

TWIN-TEMP THERMOMETERS

Table 3 - Dial Type

Code	Description
D	WIKA standard
X	Special

Table 4 - Scale Type

Code	Description
0	Dual scale °F & °C
1	Single scale °C
2	Single scale °F

ABBREVIATIONS
N/A - this option is not available

Table 5 - Ranges

	Dual Scale		
Code	Dual Scale °F & °C	Single Scale °C	Single Scale °F
02*	-40/120°F & -40/50°C	-50/50°C	-40/120°F
03*	25/125°F & -5/50°C	0/50°C	25/125°F
04*	0/140°F & -20/60°C	-20/60°C	0/140°F
5	0/200°F & -15/90°C	0/100°C	0/200°F
6	0/250°F & -20/120°C	-20/120°C	0/250°F
7	20/240°F & -5/115°C	-10/110°C	20/240°F
8	50/300°F & 10/150°C	0/150°C	50/300°F
9	50/400°F & 10/200°C	0/200°C	50/400°F
10	50/500°F & 10/260°C	0/250°C	50/500°F
16	50/550°F & 10/260°C	10/290°C	50/550°F

** Not available with 2½" stem*

Table 6 - Window

Code	Description
G	Plain glass
A	Acrylic
L	Lexan®
S	Shatterproof

Table 7 - Connection

Code	Description
2	1/4" NPT
4	1/2" NPT

Choose an electrical output configuration from either the left column only or right column only

Table 8 - Electrical Output & Connection Type Selections

Order from this column for direct thermocouple (female plug) or RTD (mini 3-pos terminal block) output only; **will not accept transmitter or enclosure head options.**

Electrical weatherproof housing connection is a 7/8-20 UNEF.
Thermocouple = female plug
RTD = 3-wire mini-terminal block

Code	Description
TJ	Thermocouple output, Type J (female plug)
TK	Thermocouple output, Type K (female plug)
TE	Thermocouple output, Type E (female plug)
TT	Thermocouple output, Type T (female plug)
RA	100 Ohm RTD output, 3-wire (terminal block)

Table 9 - Electrical Output Housing Options

(Match code to Table 8 output)

For non-transmitter units. Plug-in (RTD output wire-in) field connections only. (Match code to output selection in Table 8)

Code	Description
X	None
J	Straight barrel weather proof housing (7/8-20 UNEF) & plug
K	Straight barrel weather proof housing (7/8-20 UNEF) & plug
E	Straight barrel weather proof housing (7/8-20 UNEF) & plug
T	Straight barrel weather proof housing (7/8-20 UNEF) & plug
R	Straight barrel weather proof housing (7/8-20 UNEF)

Table 10 - Transmitter Output

For non-transmitter equiped units.
Plug-in (RTD output wire-in) field connection only.

Code	Description
X	None (mandatory on all non-transmitter models, must use this code "X" for all TJ/TK/TE/TT/RA from Table 8)

Table 8 - Electrical Output & Connection Type

Order from this column for unit with lead wires for both thermocouple or RTD output; **will accept enclosure head for transmitter or terminal block housing options.**

Electrical enclosure connection is a ½" NPT.
Thermocouple or RTD is 6" flying lead wire.

Code	Description
J1	Thermocouple output, Type J
K1	Thermocouple output, Type K
E1	Thermocouple output, Type E
T1	Thermocouple output, Type T
R1	100 Ohm RTD output, 3-wire

Table 9 - Electrical Output Housing Options

For transmitter-equipped units.

Code	Description
X	None
A	*Std aluminum head enclosure
H	*Exp. proof head

* ½" NPT Twin-Temp x ¾" NPT field connection

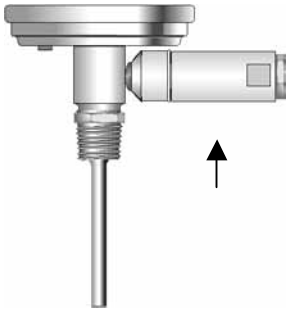
Table 10 - Transmitter Output

For transmitter-equipped units.

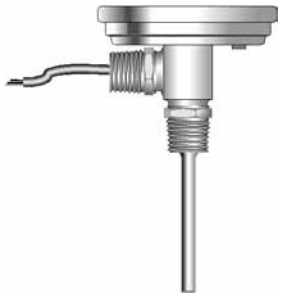
Code	Description
X	None (mandatory on all non-transmitter models; must use this code "X" for all TJ/TE/TT/RA from Table 8
T	[1,3] 4-20mA transmitter for all Thermocouple output
R	[2,3] 4-20mA transmitter for all "R1" RTD output (from Table 8)
B	[3] Terminal block (for field wiring termination, when transmitter no used)

[1] only compatible with codes J1/K1/E1/T1
[2] only compatible with code R1
[3] must use code A or H from Table 9 for enclosure

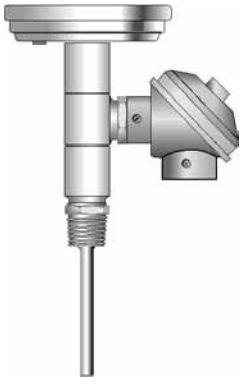
Twin-Temp Configurations



1. Weatherproof Housing and Plug
7/8-20 UNEF threaded barrel with bushing and compression nut provide environmental protection to thermocouple/RTD connection. (Order code J,K,E,T or R from Table 9)



2. ½" NPT electrical connection with lead wire
Available in thermocouple or RTD. This allows site installation using other enclosures or piping systems. (Order code J1, K1, E1, T1, or R1 from Table 8)



3. Enclosure Head
A protective enclosure threads onto the optional 1/2" NPT electrical connection. The housing protects electrical connections from the environment. Houses a 4-20 mA transmitter or terminal block. Aluminum housing is standard. (Order code A from Table 9)

4. Terminal Block
Provides a connection point for the thermocouple or RTD. Mounts to thermocouple head with two screws. Requires lead-wire output connection (order code J1/K1/E1/T1/R1 from Table 8) and aluminum head enclosure. (Order code A from Table 9)

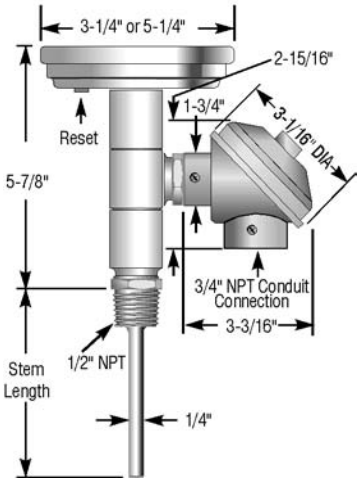
5. T-12 Thermocouple or T-24- RTD, 4-20 mA Transmitter
Provides a clean 4-20 mA signal to control room, data acquisition equipment, panel readout, etc. Requires lead-wire output connection (order code J1/K1/E1/T1/R1 from Table 8) and aluminum head enclosure (order code from Table 9).

Spare Parts	
Description	*Part Number*
Std aluminum head	102-02
Terminal block	2246228
Weather-proof housing	TA6S0-0608

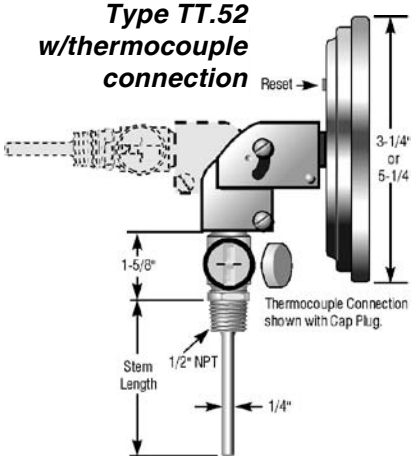
[1] When order separate of a Twin-Temp, range must be specified

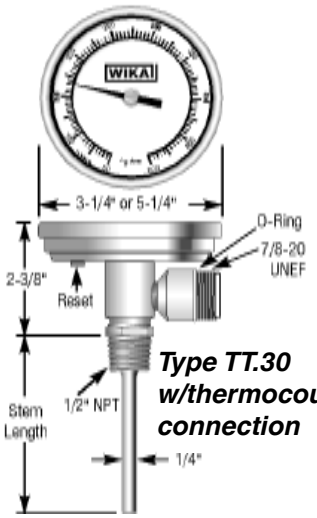
Twin-Temp Configurations

Type TT.30 w/enclosure head



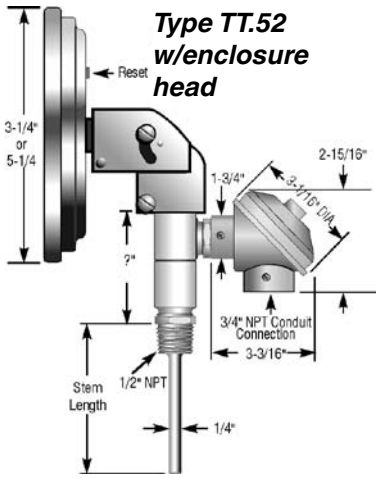
Type TT.52 w/thermocouple connection





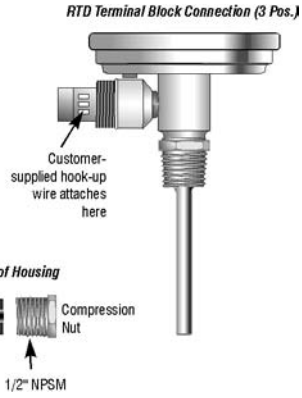
Type TT.30 w/thermocouple connection

Type TT.52 w/enclosure head



Type TT.30 w/thermocouple Plug-in

Type TT. 30 w/RTD terminal block



Type TT.80, TT.82

This unique thermometer has the convenience of a LCD digital output and the data acquisition capabilities of a thermocouple or RTD electrical output in one process location.

Standard Features

Case and Bezel: 304 stainless steel
Case: All angle or back connected
Dial Size: 3”
Process Connection: ½” NPT standard
Window: Glass, fully gasketed
Hermetic Seal: Per ASME B40.3
Stem: 304 stainless steel, TIG welded at tip and case connector to prevent leakage. ¼” diameter standard, lengths available from 2½” to 24”.
Thermocouple: Type K grounded junction thermocouple standard. Types J, E, T available
RTD: 100-Ohm thin film platinum DIN Curve (.00385 Ohm/Ohm/°C), 3 wire standard
Accuracy: ± 1% of full range span
Warranty: 1 year
Wiring: Twin-Temp (RTD): red-terminal 1, green-terminal 2, black-terminal 3
Twin-Temp (T/C): negative-red always, positive-colored (depends on t/c type)

Note: Silicone fill not available

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TT.80, TT.82.***

Ordering Twin-Temp Solar Thermometers

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Sample Part Number: 80 040 D 6 G 4 R1 A R

Table 1: Type Series
Table 2: Stem Length
Table 3: Dial Type
Table 4: Range
Table 5: Window
Table 6: Connection
Table 7: Output Type
Table 8: Electrical Output Housing (Optional)
Table 9: WIKA Electrical Output (Optional)

Table 1 - Basic Type

Code	*Description*
80	3" Back connected
82	3" All angle

Table 2 - Stem Length

Code	*Description*
025	2.5"
040	4"
060	6"
090	9"
120	12"
150	15"
180	18"
240	24"

Table 3 - Dial Type

Code	*Description*
D	WIKA standard

Table 4 - Ranges

Code	*Description*
1	-50/300 °F
2	-50/150 °C

Table 5 - Window Material

Code	*Description*
G	Plain glass
A	Acrylic

Table 6 - Process Connection

Code	*Description*
4	1/2" NPT

Table 7 - Electrical Output

Code	*Description*
J1	Thermocouple output, Type J
K1	Thermocouple output, Type K
E1	Thermocouple output, Type E
T1	Thermocouple output, Type T
R1	100 Ohm RTD output, 3-wire

Table 8 - Electrical Output Housing Options

Code	*Description*
X	None
A	Std Aluminum head enclosure

Table 9 - Transmitter Output

Code	*Description*
X	None
T	4-20mA transmitter for all Thermocouple output
R	4-20mA transmitter for all "R1" RTD output (see output table)
B	Terminal block (for field wiring termination)

Gas Actuated Thermometers Operating and Installation

Gas actuated thermometers fall within “Class IV, gas-filled with absorbent” definition. They use a thermal system filled with gas and an absorbent (such as activated granular carbon) in the bulb. This technology allows for a significantly reduced bulb size. WIKA gas actuated thermometers offer extremely high accuracy, low ambient error, and extreme over-range capability. With the same small bulb diameter throughout the offered ranges, the WIKA thermometer can be installed in most existing piping and tank applications.

WIKA gas actuated thermometers provide the solution to mercury-free requirements in food processing, refrigeration, or other mercury-sensitive environments. A variety of case types, sizes and materials provides a custom made instrument for each application in ranges between -320° Fahrenheit and +1200° Fahrenheit or equivalent Celsius. Dual reading scales (F & C) are standard.

WIKA gas actuated dial thermometers are available as direct reading or remote reading with stainless steel bulbs and armored capillary. WIKA extends a one-year warranty against defects in material and workmanship on standard gas actuated dial thermometers.

Installation Guidelines: While WIKA gas actuated dial thermometers are highly accurate and rugged instruments, there are some guidelines that should be followed in their application and installation. Consideration must be given to the measured medium. Is it corrosive, abrasive, turbulent, or under pressure? Can the sensing bulb be placed to give an accurate indication of the temperature?

The sensing bulb should be placed in a non-turbulent area of piping or ducting and as close the center of the flow as possible. In tanks, it should be placed in an area of the tank that will provide a good average of the temperature of the fluid contained. The bulb should be protected from corrosive or abrasive media and excessively high pressures. The usual method of protection is the use of a thermowell.

When a remote reading thermometer is installed, consideration must be given to the location of the bulb, the dial indicator, and the routing of the capillary. The capillary must be located where it will not be damaged by workers or equipment used in future maintenance. Remember that the capillary CANNOT be cut to facilitate installation or relocation.

For Installation and Use of WIKA Filled System Dial Thermometers
General: Before installing a thermometer, consideration should be given to temperature, humidity, vibration, shock and other climatic and ambient conditions of the service application. Bulbs may be installed in thermowells or directly into the medium for temperature measurement. The filled system of the thermometer is a sealed unit and must remain sealed. The connecting tubing of remote units should be kept coiled to avoid sharp bends or kinks. Connecting tubing must not be cut. Thermometers can be rendered inaccurate during shipment despite care taken in packaging. To insure conformance to the accuracy to which the thermometer was manufactured, it should be checked before use.

Installation Procedure: The bulb should be located in the process at the point that will provide the temperature indication that is most representative of the process temperature. Circulation of the medium around the bulb is necessary for optimum response time and accuracy. For Direct Reading thermometers, use wrench flats when provided to install the thermometer. For Remote Reading thermometers – do not twist, kink, strain or cut the connecting tube. After the case has been mounted, uncoil and stretch out the connecting tubing, placing the bulb at its intended location. After installing the bulb, fasten the connecting tubing to a wall or other support to prevent damage. Position the connecting tubing to avoid extreme temperature. Since the connecting tubing length cannot be altered, any excess should be coiled on a 3" minimum radius and supported near the case.

Gas actuated thermometers have the following options and accessories:
Flush Mounting Ring: Adapts the phenolic case for flush panel mounting.
Windows: Optional acrylic or shatterproof glass available.

Gas Actuated Thermal Systems

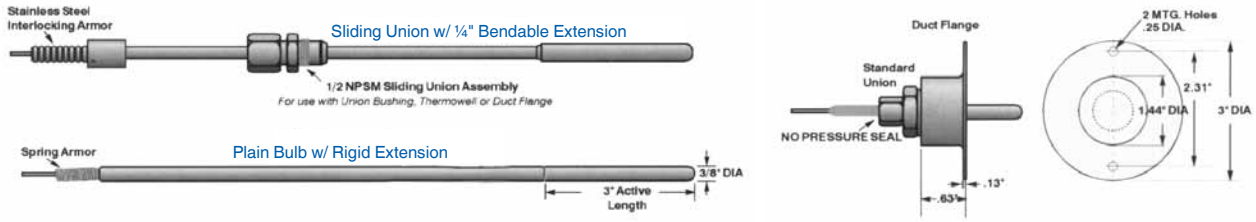
The WIKA Gas Actuated dial thermometer systems are available in several bulb and material configurations. The application should be the determining factor in deciding both the type and material of the thermal system. For use in corrosive or otherwise more demanding installations, WIKA offers a 316 stainless steel bulb and capillary. The stainless steel system is protected with stainless steel spring armor or an optional stainless steel interlocking armor. **It should be noted that the unions on these systems DO NOT provide a pressure seal.** For pressure seals, always use in conjunction with a thermowell.

For installations requiring a pressure seal between the process and the atmosphere, a thermowell should be used. The bendable extension with a sliding union allows for variable insertion depths to place properly the active portion of the sensing bulb in the process for maximum accuracy. Aluminum duct flanges are available for threading union fitted bulbs into duct work to provide temperature indication of ducted air or gases.

Thermal Systems

Code No.	Bulb Type	Bulb Material	Capillary Material	Capillary Protection
0	Just-Rite®	316 stainless steel	N/A	N/A
1	Plain	316 stainless steel	316 stainless steel	Stainless steel spring armor**
8	½" NPSM Sliding Union	316 stainless steel	316 stainless steel	Stainless steel spring armor**

**Stainless steel interlocking armor is available and must be used on systems longer than 40 feet.



Bulbs available on WIKA gas actuated dial thermometers have 3/8" diameters to allow for installation in most existing piping and tanks. As the bulb is the temperature sensing element of the system, it must be placed where the most accurate temperature reading can be obtained. In piping, this is usually the center of the flow in an area of least turbulence. In tanks, this is an area that will represent a good average of the fluid temperature - usually close to the center of the tank. Available materials, lengths, and insertion depths for standard bulbs are listed in the accompanying chart.

Bulbs (All bulbs with threaded connections are ½" NPT)

Code No	Bulb Type	Bulb Material	Bulb Length	Extension Length	Insertion - "U" Thermowell Standard	Dimension Thermowell Lag Extension
1	Plain w/extension	316 SS	3"	12"	2½"- 10½"	-
4	Just-Rite	316 SS	4"*	_	2½"	-
6	Just-Rite	316 SS	6"*	_	4½"	2½"
9	Just-Rite	316 SS	9"*	_	7½"	4½"
X	Just-Rite	316 SS	12"	_	10½"	6½"
7	Sliding union	316 SS	3"	12"	2½" - 10½"	2½" - 7½"
8	Sliding union	316 SS	3"	18"	2½" - 16½"	2½" - 13½"

*3" active length

Type TI.R45, TI.R60

WIKA gas actuated remote reading dial thermometers are manufactured in three wall-mounted case styles: the cast aluminum back flange case with a 4½" dial size, the phenolic/GRP turret case (also with a 4½" dial size) and the stainless steel back flange case available in 4½" and 6" dial sizes. All may be specified with back or lower connected capillaries.

Standard Features

Accuracy: ±1% of full range span
Over Range: 50% of span above top of range or 1300°F, which ever is lower
Cases: Drawn stainless steel, aluminum and Phenolic/GRP; for stem, surface or panel mount
Sizes: 4½", 6"
Mounting Connections: Lower or back on remote reading thermometers; adjustable angle on Just Rite
Bulb: 3/8" dia. x 3" active length standard in stainless steel; plain, sliding union
Capillary: 316 stainless steel with stainless steel spring armor, or 316 stainless steel with stainless steel interlocking armor. 99' maximum
Dials: White coated aluminum with black marking
Pointer: Adjustable, balanced, aluminum with matte black finish
Ambient Error: 0.25% at midscale of span per 25° F change in ambient temp

Case Styles: Wall mount-manufactured in 3 wall-mounted case styles: cast aluminum back flange case with 4½" dial size, the phenolic/GRP turret case with 4½" dial size, and stainless steel back flange case in 4½" and 6" dial sizes; may be specified with back or lower-connected capillaries.

Adjustable angle-flangeless, stainless steel case with bayonet bezel and 360° rotation. Stainless steel bulb can be rotated 180° to either side of the vertical axis of the stem to allow mounting from the top, bottom, or either side of an installation. Union fitted bulb can be threaded directly into a process connection or into a thermowell or duct flange.

Just-Rite's standard bulb/stem thermal system is available in 4", 6" and 9" lengths; only 3" of the tip is active. Panel mount WIKA gas actuated remote reading dial thermometers accommodate most panel mounting requirements. Stainless steel "U" clamp cases are available in 4½" and 6". Aluminum front flange cases offer 4½" and 6" dial sizes. A stainless steel semi-flush front flange case is available in 4½" and 6" dial sizes. All panel mount thermometers are back connected. Turret phenolic case is available in 4½". Just-Rite is available in 4½" and 6".

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets* **TI.R45, TI.R60.**

Ordering Gas Actuated Thermometers

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Sample Part Number: R45 E L 3 8 7 10 004 00 WI

Table 1: Case Size
Table 2: Case Style
Table 3: Connection
Table 4: Window Material
Table 5: Thermal System
Table 6: Bulb Selection
Table 7: Capillary Length (feet)
Table 8: Temperature Range
Table 9: Options
WIKA Standard Dial

Table 1 - Basic Type

Code	*Description*
R45	4½" Case
R60	6" Case

Table 2 - Case Type & Material

Code	*Description*	Material	Dial Size
K	Back flange, bayonet ring	SS	4½", 6"
B	Back flange, bayonet ring	Aluminum	4½", 6"
E	Turret, threaded ring	Phenolic	4½"
F	Front flange, hinged ring	Aluminum	4½", 6"
S	Semi-flush front flange, bayonet ring	SS	4½", 6"
U	U-clamp, bayonet ring	SS	4½"
			6"
*V	Just-Rite, adjustable angle	SS	4½"
			6"

* Capillary is not available. Fixed stem length only as specified in Table 6.

GAS ACTUATED THERMOMETERS

Table 3 - Connection

Code	*Description*	Case Size	Case Type
B	Back connection	4½", 6"	All
L	Lower connection	4½", 6"	4½" (K, B, E); 6" (K only)
*A	Adjustable angle	4½", 6"	V only

* Capillary is not available. Fixed stem length only as specified in Table 6.

Table 4 - Window

Code	*Description*	Case Size	Case Type
3	Acrylic	4½"	B, E
4	Glass	4½", 6"	All
5	Shatter-proof glass	4½"	E, K, E, U, V

Table 5 - Thermal System

Code	*Bulb Type*	*Bulb Material*	*Capillary Material*	*Capillary Protection*
0	Adjustable angle ½" NPT	316 SS	N/A	**N/A
1	Plain	316 SS	316 SS	Spring armor*
8	Sliding union ½" NPT	316 SS	316 SS	Spring armor*

* For systems up to 40 ft.; Spiral interlock required on all systems over 40 ft. (see "SI" options, Table 9)
** Capillary is not available; fixed stem length only as indicated in Table 6.

Special Table 5 & 6 Note:
The only possible thermal system/bulb combinations are as follows:
Plain Bulb: (11)
Adjustable Angle: (04), (06), (09), (0X)
Sliding Union: (87), (88)

Table 6 - Bulb Selection

Code	*Description*	*To fit Thermowells with:*	
ADJUSTABLE ANGLE Code 0, Table 5		*OA Length*	*Thermowell Insertion*
4	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active), total 4"	4¼"	U = 2½"
6	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active), total 6"	6¼"	U = 4½"
9	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active), total 9"	9¼"	U = 7½"
X	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active), total 12"	12¼"	U = 10½"
PLAIN BULB - REMOTE Code 1, Table 5			
1	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active) + 12" rigid extension		
SLIDING UNION (½" NPSM) BULB W/ BENDABLE EXT. Code 8, Table 5		*Union*	*Thermowell Insertion*
7	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active) w/ 12" bendable extension	3 to 12"	U = 2½" to 10½"
8	3/8" Dia. x 3" length (active) w/ 18" bendable extension	3 to 18"	U = 2½" to 16½"

Note: Gas-actuated thermometers use standard process type 3/8" bore thermowells, if required. Order separately.

Table 7 - Capillary Length

Code	*Description*
05	5 feet
10	10 feet
20	20 feet
30	30 feet
40	40 feet
*50	50 feet
*80	80 feet
XX	Adjustable angle case

* Requires "SI" option, see Table 9

Note:
Capillary can be configured to any whole foot, 99' and below. I.E. - 08 = 8' capillary

Table 8 - Temperature Range

Code	*Dual Scale °F & °C*	
*001	-320/100°F	-200/40°C
002	-120/120°F	-80/50°C
003	0/120°F	-20/50°C
004	0/160°F	-20/70°C
005	-40/180°F	-40/80°C
006	20/240°F	-10/115°C
007	0/300°F	-20/150°C
008	50/550°F	0/300°C
009	50/750°F	0/400°C
**010	400/1,200°F	200/650°C
11	50/400°F	0/200°C

* Requires "LT" option, See Table 9
** Requires "HT" option, See Table 9

Note:
Ranges marked with an asterisk(*) indicated in Table 8 reference Table 9 and require additional cost as indicated.

Table 9 - Options & Accessories

Code	*Description*	*Case Size*	*Case Type*
00	Without accessories	All	All
FR	Flush mounting ring	4½"	E
*LT	Low temperature (Cryogenic -320°F)	All	All
**HT	High temperature (1200°F)	All	All
***SI	316 SS interlocking armor	All	All
DM	Dampened movement	All	All

* Requires Temperature Range Code "001", See Table 8
** Requires Temperature Range Code "010", See Table 8
*** Required for all systems over 40 feet

Table 10 - Dial Logo

Code	*Description*
WI	WIKA
BL	Blank

ABBREVIATIONS
N/C - there is no charge for this option

Gas Actuated Thermometers
Temperature Switch Gauge Operating and Installation

Operation: WIKA's TI.TSG60 Temperature Switch Gauge is a patented technology that offers the best accuracy and least ambient error in remote temperature technology. Our direct drive edge-welded Bourdon tube offers a linear 180º dial arc while maintaining positive operation of micro switches with a 1½% accuracy full scale with better than ½% repeatability. Most important is the extremely low ambient error due to the NiSpan Bourdon tube and carbon-filled molecular sieve gas actuated patented technology. The cam adjustable switches offer little resistance to the powerful direct drive system offering consistent switch action with low repeatability error.

Our dual system SCADA version offers dual independent outputs with a failsafe redundant system. Total independence offers accuracy of remote electronics plus the reliability of the local mechanical dial readout all within one unit. The SCADA system comes fully calibrated and requires no field calibration.

Switching: Up to four filled adjustable switches are available with standard ratings of 10 AMP @ 125/250 VAC, non-inductive; 5 AMP @ 120 VAC , inductive; ½ AMP @ 125 VDC, non-inductive; ¼ AMP @ 250 VDC, non-inductive. The differential is 3% of the range. Switches are fully adjustable within the full range of the instrument. Switches can be set within 2º C of each other.

Mounting/Installation: The TI.TSG60 Temperature Switch Gauge is ideal for general industrial installations. Switches can be adjusted from the front of the unit without having to shut down or remove the instrument from the process.

Adjustment of the Set Points: The TI.TSG60 has up to four fully adjustable set points adjustable from the front of the unit. The set point indicators are easily adjusted and then locked in place with the following procedure:

1. Unscrew and remove the front bezel and lens counter-clockwise, as it is shipped from the factory hand tightened.
2. Using a small straight screwdriver, loosen the Set Point indicator and, using two fingers, position the indicator to the desired Set Point, and re-tighten the Set Point indicator.
3. Replace the bezel and lens and, using a strap wrench, rotate the bezel and lens clockwise 3/8" beyond hand tight to fully engage the waterproof gasket. Do not over tighten.

Max. Hand Setting: The TI.TSG60 is available with a maximum registering hand that will indicate the highest temperature the unit records by staying at that point. To re-set the max, hand turn the knob counter-clockwise until it rests against the pointer.

Type TI.TSG60

WIKA's TI.TSG60 offers users an unprecedented combination of industrial strength performance with unmatched precision. This 6" gas actuated thermometer is accurate to within 1½% of scale and can tolerate up to 50% over range temperatures. Sealed inside the rugged stainless steel case are up to four single pole, double throw 10 amp switches for enabling a variety of switching actions. The thermal system is stainless steel, and filled with inert nitrogen making the TI.TSG60 ideal for steel and paper mills, refineries, petrochemical, and food and pharmaceutical plants.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **TI.TSG60.***

Standard Features

Case and Bezel:	304 stainless steel, 6.25" diameter	**Over Range:**	50% up to 500°F, except 10% on 0 -120°C and 0 - 250°F
Case Style:	Bottom connected back flange	**Capillary:**	Stainless steel with stainless steel interlocking armor; up to 99'
Process Conn:	3/8" x 3" 316 stainless steel bulb with 12" or 18" bendable extension, and ½" NPT one-time compression fitting	**Switch Rating:**	10 amp @ 125/250 VAC, non-inductive; 5 amp @ 120 VAC, inductive; ½ amp @ 125 VDC, non-inductive; ¼ amp @ 250 VDC, non-inductive
Window:	Lexan®		
Range:	11 standard ranges available. See "How to Order"		

Ordering Temperature Switch Gauges

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Sample Part Number: TSG60 03 2 A2 X7 05 SG WI

Table 1: Basic Type
Table 2: Range
Table 3: Switches
Table 4: Switch Indictor Options
Table 5: Thermal System
Table 6: Capillary Length
Table 7: Options
Table 8: Logo

Table 1 - Basic Type	
Code	*Description*
TI.TSG60	6" Back flange Temperature Switch Gauge with Conxall Connector Harness 5" wire length

Table 2 - Range			
Code	*Description*	*Code*	*Description*
01*	-450/50°F	07	0/1000°FC
02*	-320/200°F	08	-20/120°
03	0/250°F	09	-20/160°C
04	-50/350°F	10	-20/180°C
05	50/550°F	11	-20/200°C
06	50/750°F		

Table 3 - Switches	
Code	*Description*
1	One adjustable switch (amphenol connector)
2	Two adjustable switches (amphenol connector)
3	Three adjustable switches (amphenol connector)
4	Four adjustable switches (amphenol connector)

Table 4 - Standard Switch Indicator Options	
Code	*Description*
A1	Center switch indicator (1 switch)
A2	Right & left switch indicators (2 switches)
A3*	Right, left & center switch indicators (3 switches)
A4*	Right, left, right, left switch indicator (4 switches)

* For adjacent switches, right and left side indicators will allow for closest proximity of switch settings

Table 5 - Thermal System	
Code	*Description*
X7	3/8" x 3" bulb w/12" bendable extension, ½" NPT one-time adjustable compression fitting
X8	3/8" x 3" bulb w/18" bendable extension, ½" NPT one-time adjustable compression fitting

Table 6 - Capillary Length	
Code	*Description*
XX	Capillary length in feet

Table 7 - Options	
Code	*Description*
SG	Safety glass
EX	Explosion proof

Table 8 - Logo	
Code	*Description*
EH WI	WIKA
EH BL	Blank

ABBREVIATIONS
N/C - there is no charge for this option

Type TI.V20/ TI.V25, TI.V35/ TI.V45

WIKA's vapor actuated thermometers are highly accurate and provide remote reading. They are available in U-clamp, front flange or back flange case configurations. WIKA's vapor actuated thermometers are well suited for refrigeration, solar heating, and water treatment applications.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.V20, TI.V25, TI.35, TI.45.***

Standard Features

Case:	Stainless steel
Accuracy:	±1 scale division
Movement:	Heavy duty brass, rotary type
Ring:	Snap-in O-ring
Window:	Glass or polycarbonate
Pointer:	Aluminum, adjustable, black finish
Dial:	Aluminum, white background, black graduations
Bourdon Tube:	Phosphor bronze, soldered to socket and tip
Process Connection:	Plain, union or thermowell
Bulb:	Copper or stainless steel
Capillary:	Copper- plain or with braid armor; stainless steel- plain; stainless steel or with stainless steel interlocking armor

Ordering Vapor Actuated Thermometers

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Sample Model No: V25 UB3 5331 05 04 WI

Table 1:
Table 2-4:
Table 5-8:
Table 9:
Table 10:
WIKA Standard Dial:

Table 1 - Basic Type

Code	*Description*
V20	2"
V25	2½"
V35	3½"
V45	4½"

Table 2 - Case Style

Code	*Case Type*	*Material*	*Case Size*	*Case Conn.*
F	Front flange	SS	2", 2½"	B
U	U-clamp	SS	2", 2½"	B
Q	U-clamp	SS	3½"	B
B	Back flange	SS	3½", 4½"	B, L
R	Front flange, semi-flush	SS	3½", 4½"	B

Ordering Vapor Actuated Thermometers

Table 3 - Case Connection

Code	Description	Case Size	Type
B	Back connection	All	All
L	Lower connection	3½", 4½"	B

Table 4 - Case Front Window

Code	Description	Case Size	Case Type
3	Lexan snap-in lens	All	All
4	Glass lens w/ SS ring	2", 2½"	F, U
5	Glass lens w/ chrome-plated brass ring	3½"	All
7	Glass lens w/ rubber ring	4½"	B, R
8	Glass lens w/ crimped SS ring, water-proof	2", 2½"	U
9	Lexan threaded lens	2" 2½"	F, U, Q

Table 5 - Thermal Systems

Code	Bulb Type	Bulb Mat'l	Capillary Mat'l	Cap Protection
1	Plain	Copper	Copper	None
2	Plain	Copper	Copper	Cu. braid
3	Plain	316 SS	316 SS	None
4	Union	Copper	Copper	None
5	Union	Copper	Copper	Cu. braid
8	Union	316 SS	316 SS	Interlock armor
9	Union	316 SS	316 SS	None

Note: Available combinations for Thermal System (Table 5) and Bulb Selection (Table 6):

Plain: 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36

Union: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95

Also must consider Capillary Length (Table 9).

Table 6 - Bulb Selection

Use Codes below for Plain Bulb for Non-threaded Process Connection (Codes 1-3 in Table 5)

Code	Diameter	Length	Max. Sys. Length
2	3/8"	3.4"	25 feet
3	3/8"	4.9"	50 feet
4	3/8"	7.9"	99 feet
5	3/8"	9.4"	99 feet
6	3/8"	2.5"	5 feet
Use Codes below for Union Bulb for Threaded Process Connection (Codes 4-9 in Table 5)			
1	7/16"	2.5"	10 Feet
2	7/16"	3.4"	25 feet
3[1]	7/16"	5.4"	50 feet
4	7/16"	7.4"	99 feet
5	7/16"	9.4"	99 feet

[1] Required for lagging extension thermowell, see Table 7

Table 7 - Process Connection Fitting

Code	Description
1	Union ½" NPT
2	Union ¾" NPT
3	Thermowell ½" NPT
4	Thermowell ¾" NPT
5*	Thermowell ½" NPT with 2" lag ext.
6*	Thermowell ¾" NPT with 2" lag ext.
7	Aluminum air duct flange (union only)
9	Plain bulb (always select "plain bulb" - table 5; codes 1, 2, 3

* Lag only available with #3 bulb

Table 8 - Process Connection Material

Code	Description
0	None (plain bulb only, always select for Codes 1-3 in Table 5
1	Brass
2	304 SS
3	316 SS
5	Aluminum (air duct flange only)

Table 9 - Capillary Length

Code	Description
05	5 feet
10	10 feet
15	15 feet
20	20 feet
30	30 feet
50	50 feet
80	80 feet

Note:
Capillary can be configured to any whole foot, 99' and below. I.E. - 08 = 8' capillary

Table 10 - Range

Code	Description
01	-40/60 °F&°C
02	-40/110 °F&°C
03	-20/100 °F&°C
04	0/150 °F&°C
05	0/180 °F&°C
06	20/220 °F&°C
07	40/240 °F&°C
08	30/300 °F&°C
09	100/350 °F&°C
10	200/450 °F&°C

Table 11 - Logo

Code	Description
WI	WIKA
BL	Blank

ABBREVIATIONS: N/C - there is no charge for this option

Type TI.61102/TI.61104, TI.62102/TI.62104

WIKA's 6" industrial glass thermometers are ideal for process piping, HVAC/R applications, diesel engines, compressors, and brine lines. This series of thermometers is manufactured in straight and back connected configurations, and come with a standard dual threaded brass socket with both ½" and ¾" NPT connections.

Standard Features

Case: V-shaped gray GE Valox®; wide angle construction

Glass Front: Protective glass cover retained within outer edges of case. Spring pressure created by V-scale secures glass against case and prevents rattling. Cover plate completes assembly.

Tube and Scale: Blue spirit fill liquid (non-mercury fill). V-shaped scale designed with extra large black numbers. Crosslocked scale holding device prevents loosening or shifting of scale and removes holes and screws that interfere with scale markings or numerals.

Stem and Socket Assembly:
Brass stem ensures fast response to temperature changes.
The standard socket is made of brass and dual threaded for ½" and ¾" NPT.

Accuracy: ±1% of full scale range

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **TI.61102, TI.61104, TI.62102, TI.62104.***

Ordering TI.61102/TI.61104, TI.62102/TI.62104 Thermometers

Sample Part No: **62102 06 213 P WI**

Table 1: Type & Stem
Table 2: Connection
Table 3: Range/Scale
Table 4: Options
Table 5: Logo

HOW TO ORDER:
Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

ABBREVIATIONS
N/C - there is no charge for this option.

Table 1 - Thermometer Type & Stem Length

Code	Description	Stem Length
61102	Straight with 2" stem	1.31"
62102	Back with 2" stem	1.31"
61104	Straight with 4" stem	3.31"
62104	Back with 4" stem	3.31"

Table 2 - Connection

Code	Description
00	None - swivel nut connection
06	½" and ¾" brass well

Table 3 - Range

°F ONLY			°C ONLY			DUAL SCALE °F & °C		
Code	°F	Scale Div.	Code	°C	Scale Div	Code	°F & °C	Scale Div.
201	-40/110	2	115	-40/45	1	001	-40/110 (-45/45 C)	2/1
203	20/120	2	102	-5/50	1	003	20/120 (0/50 C)	2/1
213	20/180	2	118	0/110	2	013	20/180 (0/80 C)	2/2
207	30/240	2	108	0/150	2	007	30/240 (5/110 C)	2/2
208	30/300	5	106	10/200	5	008	30/300 (0/150 C)	5/2
209	50/400	5	n/a	n/a	n/a	009	50/400 (10/200 C)	5/5

Table 4 - Options

Code	Description
P	Plastic window

Table 5 - Logo

Code	Description
WI	WIKA

Thermometer with ½" x ¾" NPT Brass Thermowell

Model #	Description
6110206	Straight form with "U" dimension 1.31"
6210206	Back form with "U" dimension 1.31"
6110406	Straight form with "U" dimension 3.31"
6210406	Back form with "U" dimension 3.31"

Thermometer with Swivel Nut Connection

Model #	Description
6110200	Straight form with "U" dimension 1.31"
6210200	Back form with "U" dimension 1.31"
6110400	Straight form with "U" dimension 3.31"
6210400	Back form with "U" dimension 3.31"

Type TI.D01

WIKA's TI.D01 solar industrial thermometer offers fast, accurate, and easy-to-read temperature indications. This thermometer features a totally adjustable case to permit viewing at any angle, and its bulb and socket are completely interchangeable with standard industrial glass thermometers. The solar industrial thermometer is switchable between Fahrenheit and Celsius, and offers a sensing range of -50 to 300°F and -50 to 150°C, resolved in tenths of a degree, with accuracy to within ±1% of reading.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.D01.***

Standard Features

Range: -50/300°F (-50/150°C)
Accuracy: ±1% of reading or 1°, whichever is greater
Resolution: 1/10° between –19.9/199.9°F (-28/93°C)
Lux Rating: 10 lux (one foot candle)
Update: 10 seconds
Ambient Operating Temperature: -30/140°F (-35/60°C)
Humidity: 100% maximum
Ambient Temperature Error: None
Case: High-impact ABS
Display: 7/16" LCD digits, wide ambient temperature range
Sensor: Glass passivated thermistor

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Factory Stock	
Part Number	*Description*
D010300WI	3½" stem, no thermowell
D010600WI	6" stem, no thermowell
D010301WI	3½" stem, with thermowell
D010601WI	6" stem, with thermowell

Non-Stocked Items	
Part Number	*Description*
D010304WI	3-1/2" stem, with reversible flange air duct stem
D010604WI	6" stem, with reversible flange air duct stem
D010901WI	9"" stem with thermowell

Accessories	
Part Number	*Description*
TA600-0216	Clear plastic protective cover

Type TI.701/TI.901

WIKA's TI.701 (7") and TI.901(9") industrial glass thermometers offer quick, easy-to-read temperature measurement for tough applications. Glass/mineral reinforced GE Valox® housings and spring mounted windows contribute to impact, shock and vibration resistance. WIKA industrial glass thermometers are the ideal choice for process piping, HVAC/R applications, diesel engines and compressors.

Standard Features

Case: V-shaped case parts are molded of rugged GE Valox® 735 polyester, finished in textured black. Heavy glass window is spring-mounted to prevent rattles.

Stem: To ensure sensitivity, bulb chambers are precision ground aluminum, tapered for a close-tolerance metal-to-metal contact with matching tapered socket. Graphite is used as a conductor between bulb chamber and glass tube.

Locking Device: Independent adjustable case locknut and angle adjusting screw provide 360° positioning of case and stem.

Adjustable Joint: Matching GE Valox® joint completely encloses capillary for thermal system protection.

Tube and Capillary: Blue spirit-fill liquid (non-mercury fill) standard; magnifying lens tube is silicone shock-mounted to increase service life. Guaranteed accurate to within ±1% of scale range.

Scale: Permanently baked-on, bold black graduations are printed on white-coated aluminum. No mounting screws obscure scale. Scale adjusts through locking device at top of instrument.

Accuracy: ±1% of full scale range

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **TI.701, TI.901.***

*For additional information, please call **1-888-945-2872** or visit **www.wika.com.***

Ordering TI.701/TI.901 Thermometers

Sample Part No: 901 03 01 004 P WI

Table 1: Scale
Table 2: Stem Length
Table 3: Connection
Table 4: Range
Table 5: Options
Table 6: Logo

HOW TO ORDER:

Select the appropriate codes and combine to complete thermometer part number.

Table 1 - Scale	
Code	*Description*
701	7" scale, swivel-nut connection
901	9" scale, swivel-nut connection
702	7" scale, perforated stem for duct flange
902	9" scale, perforated stem for duct flange

Table 2 - Stem Length	
Code	*Description*
03	3½" stem
06	6" stem
09	9" stem
12	12" stem

Table 3 - Connection	
Code	*Description*
00	Swivel-nut connection (no thermowell)
01	¾" NPT brass, thermowell
02	¾" NPT brass with lagging extension
03	¾" NPT brass union hub
04	Duct flange, reversible with or without lagging ext

Table 4 - Single Scale Ranges					
Code	*°F*	*°F Scale Div.*	*Code*	*°C*	*°C Scale Div.*
201	-40/110	2	101	-40/50	1
204	0/120	1	104	0/100	1
205	0/160	2	105	0/160	2
206	30/180	2			
207	30/240	2			
208	30/300	5			
*210	50/550	5			

* Requires aluminum case

Table 4 - Dual Scale Ranges				
Code	*°F*	*°C*	*°F Scale Div.*	*°C Scale Div.*
001	-40/110	-40/43	2	1
004	0/120	-17/49	1	1
005	0/160	-15/70	2	1
006	30/180	0/80	2	1
007	30/240	0/115	2	1
008	30/300	0/150	5	2
*010	50/550	10/290	5	5

* Requires aluminum case

Table 5 - Options	
Code	*Description*
P	7" plastic window
P	9" plastic window
A*	7" or 9" aluminum case*

* required above 300°F / 160°C

Table 6 - Logo	
Code	*Description*
WI	WIKA

Factory Stock	
Part Number	*Description*
9010300004WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 0/120°F & °C
9010300007WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 30/240°F & °C
9010300204WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 0/120°F
9010300205WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 0/160°F
9010300206WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 30/180°F
9010300207WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 30/240°F
9010301204WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, with ¾" NPT brass thermowell 0/120°F
9010301207WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, with ¾" NPT brass thermowell 30/240°F
9010300005WI	9" scale, 3½" stem, 0/160°F & °C
9010600204WI	9" scale, 6" stem, 0/120°F
9010600208WI	9" scale, 6" stem, 30/300°F
9010601208WI	9" scale, 6" stem, with ¾" NPT brass thermowell 30/300°F

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Ordering TI.701/TI.901 Thermometers

Custom (Non-Stock) Industrial Glass Thermometers

7" & 9" Scale Industrial Thermometers with Swivel-nut Connection (no Thermowell)				
Model #	*Connection*	*Range*	*Logo*	*Description*
70103	00	See chart	WI	7" scale, 3½" stem
70106	00	See chart	WI	7" scale, 6" stem
70109	00	See chart	WI	7" scale, 9" stem
70112	00	See chart	WI	7" scale, 12" stem
90103	00	See chart	WI	9" scale, 3½" stem
90106	00	See chart	WI	9" scale, 6" stem
90109	00	See chart	WI	9" scale, 9" stem
90112	00	See chart	WI	9" scale, 12" stem

T-85 Thermowell Conversion Kit	
Part Number	*Description*
TA800-0T85	This conversion kit offers an easy, inexpensive way to install a WIKA bimetal thermometer in a glass industrial thermometer's thermowell. For more information, please consult factory.

7" & 9" Scale Industrial Thermometers with ¾" NPT Brass Thermowell, with or without Lagging Extension				
Model #	*Connection*	*Range*	*Logo*	*Description*
70103	01	See chart	WI	7" scale, 3½" stem with thermowell
70106	01 or 02	See chart	WI	7" scale, 6" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)
70109	01 or 02	See chart	WI	7" scale, 9" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)
70112	01 or 02	See chart	WI	7" scale, 12" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)
90103	01	See chart	WI	9" scale, 3½" stem with thermowell
90106	01 or 02	See chart	WI	9" scale, 6" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)
90109	01 or 02	See chart	WI	9" scale, 9" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)
90112	01 or 02	See chart	WI	9" scale, 12" stem with thermowell (01) or well with lagging extension (02)

7" & 9" Scale Industrial Thermometers Complete with Flange				
Model #	*Connection*	*Range*	*Logo*	*Description*
70203	04	See chart	WI	7" scale, 3½" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
70206	04	See chart	WI	7" scale, 6" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
70209	04	See chart	WI	7" scale, 9" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
70212	04	See chart	WI	7" scale, 12" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
90203	04	See chart	WI	9" scale, 3½" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
90206	04	See chart	WI	9" scale, 6" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
90209	04	See chart	WI	9" scale, 9" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)
90212	04	See chart	WI	9" scale, 12" stem with reversible duct flange (with or without lagging ext.)

Single Scale Ranges					
Code	*°F*	*°F Scale Div.*	*Code*	*°C*	*°C Scale Div.*
201	-40/110	2	101	-40/50	1
204	0/120	1	104	0/100	1
205	0/160	2	105	0/160	2
206	30/180	2			
207	30/240	2			
208	30/300	5			
*210	50/550	5			

* Requires aluminum case

Dual Scale Ranges				
Code	*°F*	*°C*	*°F Scale Div.*	*°C Scale Div.*
001	-40/110	-40/43	2	1
004	0/120	-17/49	1	1
005	0/160	-15/70	2	1
006	30/180	0/80	2	1
007	30/240	0/115	2	1
008	30/300	0/150	5	2
*010	50/550	10/290	5	5

* Requires aluminum case

Type Threaded, Flanged, Sanitary, Socket, Weld, Weld-in

Thermowells for temperature instruments are recommended for all process systems where pressure, velocity or viscous, abrasive and corrosive materials are present individually or in combination. A properly selected thermowell protects the temperature instrument from possible damage resulting from these process variables. Furthermore, a thermowell permits removal of the temperature instrument for replacement, repair or testing without affecting the process media or the system.

Standard Features

Process Connections:	Threaded, flanged, sanitary, socket, weld, weld-in
Instrument Connection:	½" NPSM standard (National Pipe Standard Mechanical; a straight pipe thread for mechanical joints)
Shank Configurations:	Reduced, straight, tapered
Bore Diameter:	.260", .385"
Materials:	Brass, AISI 304, AISI 316
Surface Finish:	Brass: 60-100 Ra; AISI 304 & AISI 316: 60-100 Ra sanitary (AISI 304 & AISI 316): 16-20 Ra

For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit ***www.wika.com*** *to download datasheets* **TW.FL, TW.SC, TW.SW, TW.TH, TW.VS, TW.WI.**

Thermowell Terminology

Process Connection: External means to connect thermowell to process piping system. Wells can be threaded, bolted (to matching flange), clamped or welded in place.

Instrument Connection: Internal threads to connect temperature instrument to thermowell.

"U" Dimension: Length of well inserted into the piping system. Measured from the base of the process connection to the end tip of well.

"T" Dimension: Also called lagging extension. Extends length between the instrument and process connections to accommodate vessel or piping insulation. Standard length is 3" (2" for a well with a 2½" "U" dimension).

"S" Dimension: Instrument insertion length into well.

Bore Diameter: Dimension of internal bore to match the diameter of the instrument stem/bulb inserted into the well. The .260" and .385" bore sizes fit instrument stem/bulb diameters of ¼" and ⅜" respectively. Bore length equals "S" dimension.

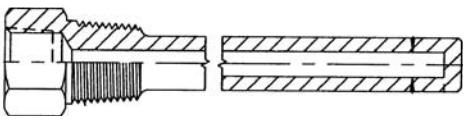
Root Diameter: Diameter of well shank below process connection. This dimension varies with process connection and/or shank design.

Tip Diameter: Diameter of well shank at the end tip of well. This dimension may vary with process connection and/or shank design.

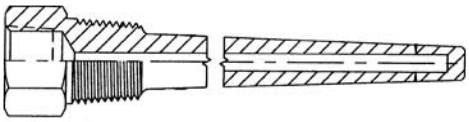
Reduced Shank: Also called reduced tip. The shank O.D. is reduced over the last 2½" of the "U" dimension from the standard root diameter to a ½" O.D. The stepped shank is available with a .260" bore size only.

Straight Shank: Shank O.D. is the same from the root diameter to the tip diameter. The straight shank is generally used with a .385" bore size but a .260" bore size is available.

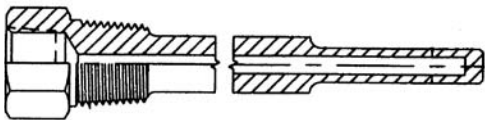
Tapered Shank: Shank O.D. is gradually reduced from the root diameter to the tip diameter. Available with a .260" or .385" bore size. The tapered shank is recommended for heavy duty applications characterized by high vibration, pressure, temperature and/or velocity.



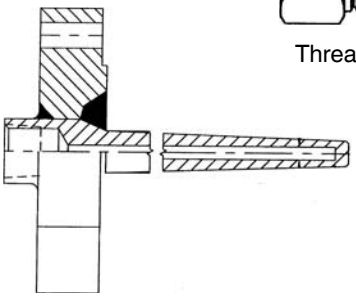
Threaded Straight Configuration



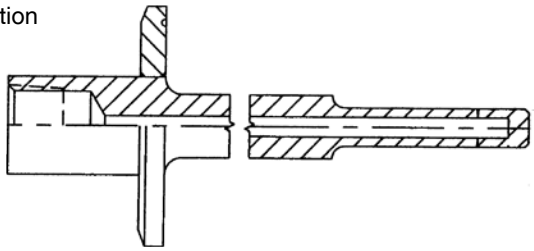
Threaded Tapered Configuration



Threaded Reduced (Stepped) Configuration



Flanged Tapered Configuration



Sanitary Reduced Configuration

Thermowells For Bimetal & Gas Actuated Thermometers

CODING EXAMPLES

Type	Part Number	Process Connection	Bore/Type	Lag	Shank Design	"U" Dim.	Material	Rating	Facing
Threaded	75-TH2R-045-CC	¾" NPT	.260/threaded	None	Stepped	4½"	304SS		
Threaded	75-TH2LT-055-SS-T5	¾" NPT	.260/threaded	5" Lag	Tapered shank	5½"	316SS		
Flanged	15-FL2T-070-SS-150RF	1½" flanged	.260/flanged	None	Tapered shank	7"	316SS	150#	RF
Sanitary	10-SC2R-045-SS	1" sanitary	.260/sanitary	None	Stepped shank	4½"	316SS		
Socket weld	75-SW2R-045-CC	¾" NPT	.260/skt weld	None	Stepped	4½"	304SS		

WIKA THERMOWELL PRODUCT CODING EXPLANATION

Process Connection	Type / Bore Dia.	Lag	Shank Design	Standard "U" Dimensions (No Lag)		For Stem Length	Standard Material	Cap & Chain
				Type FL	All Other Types			
50 = ½"	TH2 = Threaded/.260	Blank=No lag	R = Reduced	N/A	*015 = 1⅝"	2½"	BR=Brass	2= ST.ST.
75 = ¾"	TH3 = Threaded/.385	L=Standard lag	S = Straight	020 = 2"	025 = 2½"	4"	CC=304ss	
10 = 1"	FL2 = Flanged/.260		T = Tapered	040 = 4"	045 = 4½"	6"	SS=316ss	
12 = 1¼	FL3 = Flanged/.385			070 = 7"	075 = 7½"	9"	CS=Carbon steel	
15 = 1½"	SC2 = Sanitary/.260			100 = 10"	105 = 10½"	12"	MO=Monel	
20 = 2""	SC3 = Sanitary/.385			130 = 13"	135 = 13½"	15"	CP=Carp.20	
	SW2 = Socket weld/.260			160 = 16"	165 = 16½"	18"	IN=Inconel 600	
	SW3 = Socket weld/.385			220 = 22"	225 = 22½"	24"	NI=Nickel	
				Standard "U" with lag ("T")			HB=Hastelloy B	
				Type FL	All Other Types		HC=Hastelloy C	
				020 = 2" (T=2")	025 = 2½" (T=2")	6"	TA=Tantalum	
				040 = 4" (T=3")	045 = 4½" (T=3")	9"	TI=Titanium	
				070 = 7" (T=3")	075 = 7.½" (T=3")	12"	TC= Teflon coated	
				100 = 10" (T=3")	105 = 10½" (T=3")	15"	Other material, consult factory for pricing.	
				130 = 13" (T=3")	135 = 13½" (T=3")	18"		
				190 = 19" (T=3")	195 = 19½" (T=3")	24"		

*Note: For ½" NPT process connection the "U" dimension becomes 1" to accommodate ½" NPSM female thread. Order as "010", i.e. 50TH2R**010**CC.

For Flanged Well, Specify Rating & Facing	
Rating	Facing
150#	
300#	FF=Flat Face flange
600#	RF=Raised Face flange
900#	RJ=Ring Joint flange
1500#	

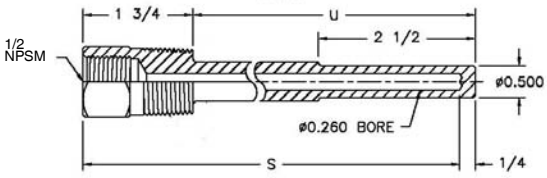
Threaded Thermowell Factory Stock

Part Number				
75TH2R015BR	**75TH2R015CC**	**75TH2R015SS**	**75TH2R025BR**	**75TH2R025CC**
75TH2R025SS	**75TH2LR025SS**	**75TH2R045CC**	**75TH2R045SS**	**75TH2R045BR**
75TH2R045CC	**75TH2LR045SS**	**75TH2R075SS**	**50TH2R010CC**	**50TH2R010SS**
50TH2R025BR	**50TH2R025CC**	**50TH2R025SS**		

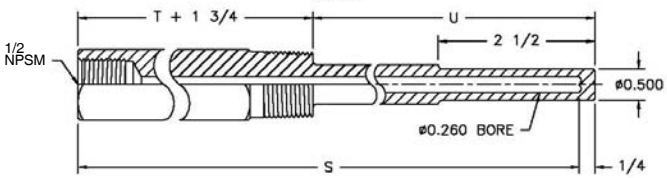
Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Threaded Configuration

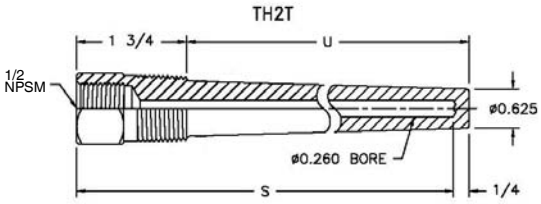
TH2R



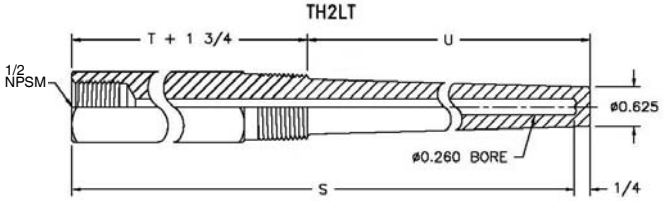
TH2LR



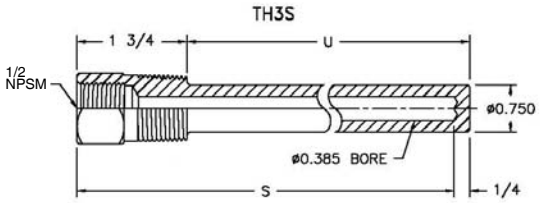
TH2T



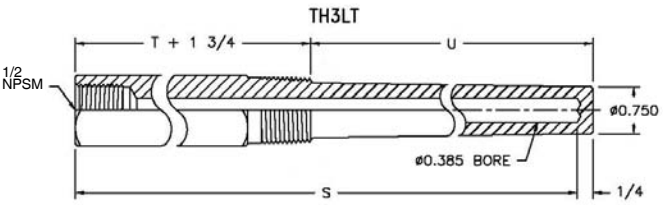
TH2LT



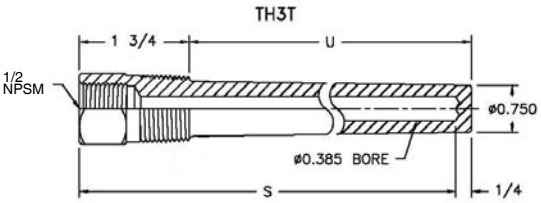
TH3S



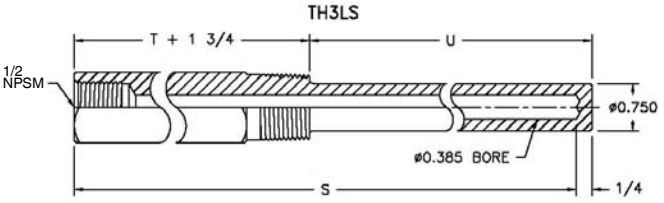
TH3LT



TH3T

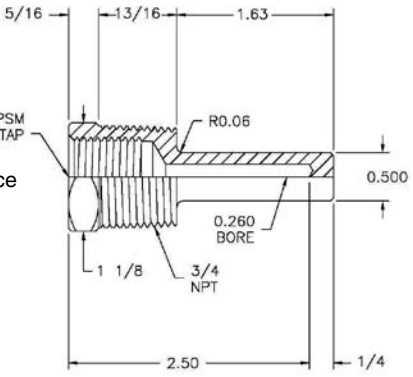


TH3LS

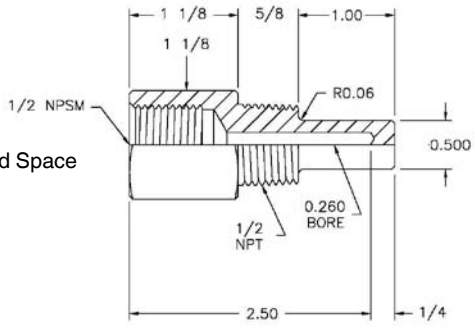


Limited Space

See Note #1



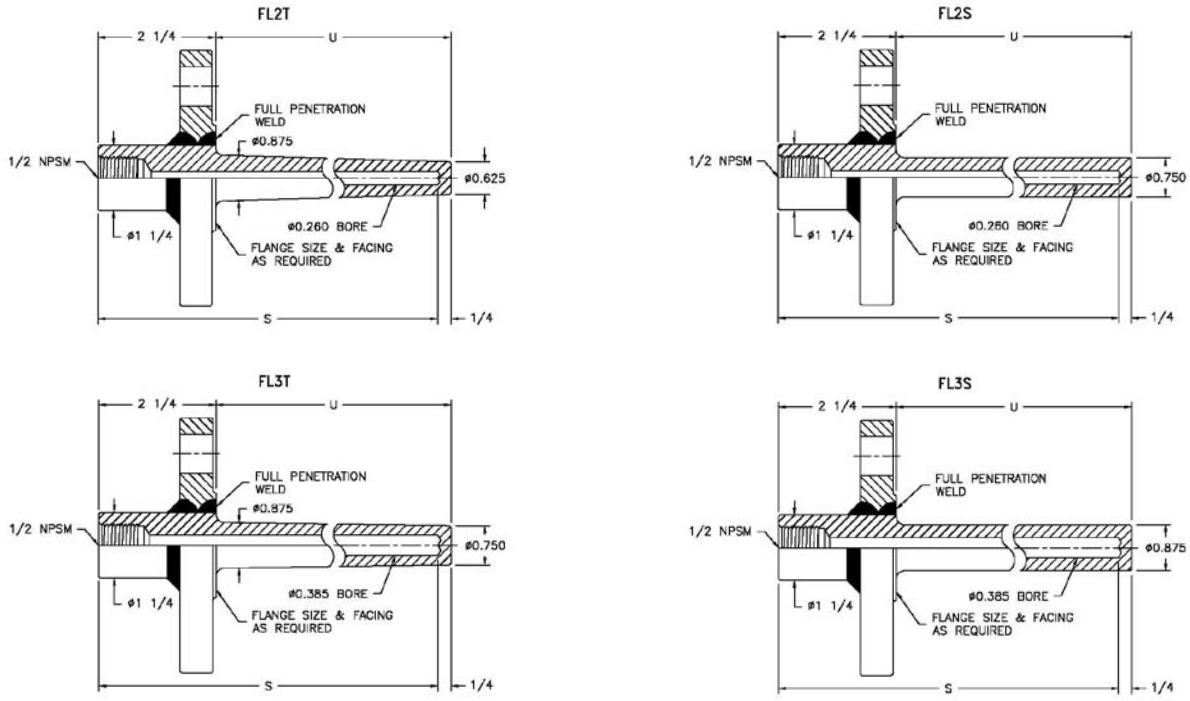
Limited Space



Notes:

1. Normal "U" dimension on limited space well is 1⅝" for ¾" NPT and 1" NPT process connection. (For ½" NPT process connection, "U" dimension becomes 1" to accommodate ½" NPSM female thread. Order as "010", i.e. **50**TH2R**010**CC.

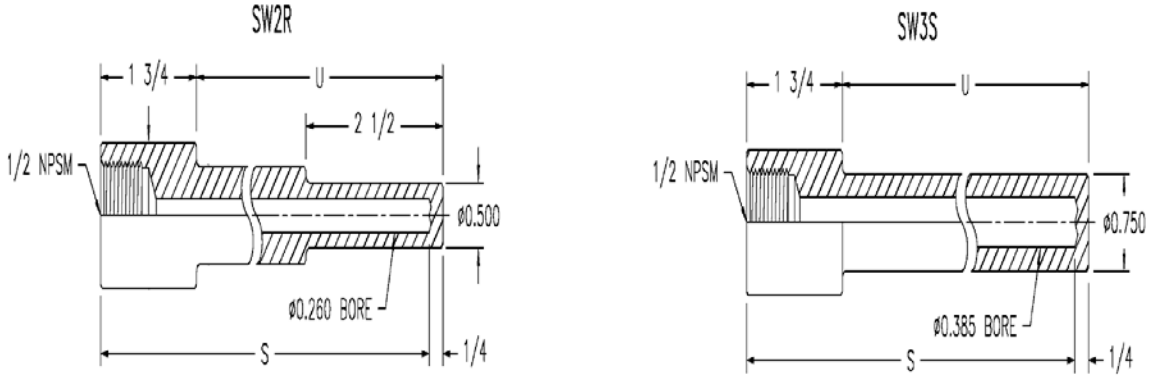
Flanged Configuration



HOW TO ORDER
Specify flange size, rating and facing, thermowell "U" dim., bore dia. and material.

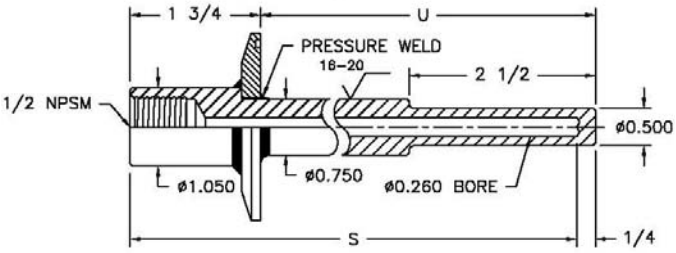
Raised face flange supplied as standard ANSI serrated. Specify 125 RMS smooth face if required at no extra charge.

Socket Weld Configuration

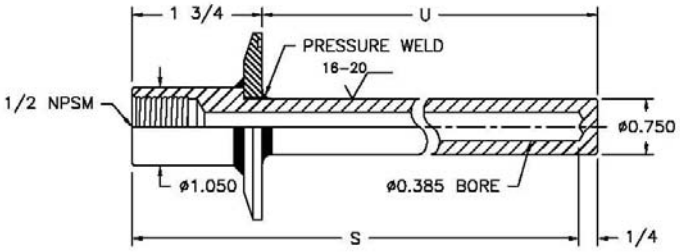


Sanitary Configuration

SC2R



SC3S



Meets USDA and 3A Sanitary Standard 74-03.
Available with 1", 1½", 2", and 3" solid end caps.
Special designs available upon request.
Standard finish AISI 304 and AISI 316, 16-20 Ra.

Note: Minimum stem length is 4"

Sanitary Thermowells - Stepped or Straight Shank

Type SC2 (.260 Bore) &SC3 (.385) bore, stepped or straight shank, with or without lag

Size	*Model*	*No Lag U Dim*	*With Lag*		*S Dim*
			U Dim	*T Dim*	
1" or 1½"	SC2R SC2LR SC3S SC3LS	2½	--	--	4
		4½	2½"	2	6
		7½	4½"	3	9

Size	*Model*	*No Lag U Dim*	*With Lag*		*S Dim*
			U Dim	*T Dim*	
2"	SC2R SC2LR SC3S SC3LS	2½	--	--	4
		4½	2½"	2	6
		7½	4½"	3	9

Sanitary Thermowells - Tapered Shank

Type SC2 (.260 Bore) &SC3 (.385) bore, tapered shank, with or without lag

Size	*Model*	*No Lag U Dim*	*With Lag*		*S Dim*
			U Dim	*T Dim*	
1" or 1½"	SC2T SC2LT SC3T SC3LT	2½	--	--	4
		4½	2½"	2	6
		7½	4½"	3	9

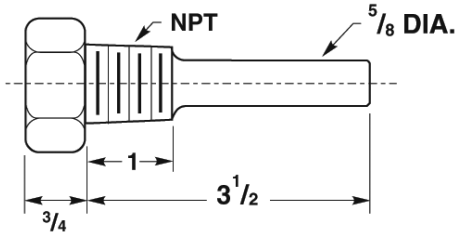
Size	*Model*	*No Lag U Dim*	*With Lag*		*S Dim*
			U Dim	*T Dim*	
2"	SC2T SC2LT SC3T SC3LT	2½	--	--	4
		4½	2½"	2	6
		7½	4½"	3	9

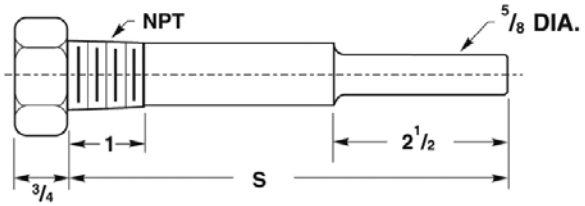
Note: Sanitary thermowells are polished to 16-20 Ra per 3A Sanitary Standards

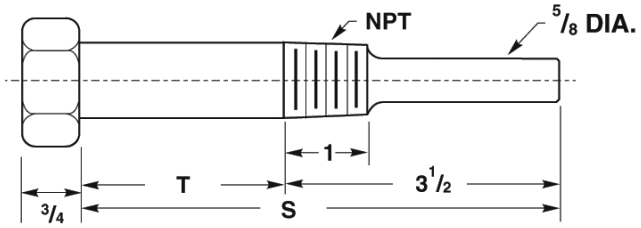
Accessories

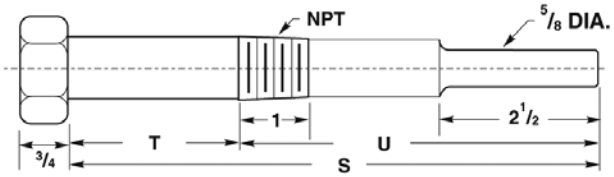
Description	*Part Number*	*Code*
SS cap & chain		Code 2
Stamping on well		--
5.3 oz. tube heat transfer compound	2256045	--
Paper tag		--

Thermowells for Industrial Glass Thermometers









Thermowell Product Coding Explanation							
Process Connection	*Type / Bore Dia.*	*Lag*	*Shank Design*	*Nominal Bulb Length*	*For Stem Length*	*Standard Material*	*Cap & Chain*
75 = ¾" 10 = 1"	TH5 = Threaded / 0.625 min. dia.	Blank = No lag L=Standard lag	R = Stepped	035 = 3½" 060 = 6" 090 = 9"	3½" 6" 9"	BR=Brass CC=304 SS SS = 316 SS	1=Brass 2=St. Steel

WIKA Industrial Thermowell Coding Explanation					
Model TH5 (0.625 bore) stepped shank, with or without lag					
Size	*Model*	*No lag*	*with lag*		*"S"*
			"U" Dim.	*"T" Dim*	
¾" or 1"	TH5R TH5LR	2-9/16"	-----	-----	3½"
		5-1/16"	2-9/16"	2½"	6"
		8-1/16"	5-1/16"	3"	9"
		11-1/16"	8-1/16"	3"	12"

Factory Stock Threaded Thermowell for Industrial Glass Thermometers
Part Number
75TH5R035BR
75TH5R060BR
75TH5LR035BR

Type 910.10

WIKA gauge cocks provide an economical method for isolating the instrument from the process and for throttling line pressure. They also act as an adjustable flow orifice and are rated to 200 psi. WIKA's 910.10 gauge cocks are intended for use on light-duty air applications.

Standard Features

Pressure Rating: Brass: 200 psi
Operating Temperature: Media: max. 140°F (+93°C); min. 0°F (-18°C)
Valve Body: Brass
Handle: Brass, available with "T" or lever type handle
Stem Seals: None
Standard Threaded Connection Size: ¼" NPT or ½" NPT M & F

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.10.***

Type	910.10				
Pressure Gauge Cocks					
Material	*Lever Type*	*Connection*	*Press. Rating*	*Max Temp Rating*	*Part Number*
Brass	"T" handle	¼" X ¼" NPT-female	200 psi	140°F	**4339631**
Brass	"T" handle	¼" NPT-female X ¼" NPT-male	200 psi	140°F	**4339640**
Brass	Lever handle	¼" X ¼" NPT-female	200 psi	140°F	**4339658**
Brass	Lever handle	½" X ½" NPT-female	200 psi	140°F	**4339674**
Brass	Lever handle	¼" NPT-female X ¼" NPT-male with union connection	200 psi	140°F	**4339666**

NOTE: In applications where process media leakage may result in possible personal injury or property damage, gauge cocks should not be specified as they contain no packing gland and leakage may result. For tight shut-off and prevention of leakage, use of a WIKA Needle Valve is required.

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.11

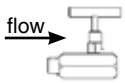
Type 910.11 needle valves can be used to isolate a pressure instrument from the application. For general applications, the hard seat version is the industry standard. Soft seat versions are ideal for gaseous media where a bubble tight seal is required. Both in-line and angle versions are available.

Standard Features - Carbon Steel Model

Pressure Rating: hard seat -10,000 psi @ 200°F max.
soft seat - 6,000 psi @ 200°F max.
Valve Body: 12L14 carbon steel
Bonnet: 12L14 carbon steel
Valve Stem: 316 stainless steel
Handle: 12L14 carbon steel
Handle Bolt: Carbon steel
Bonnet Lock: Carbon steel
Stem Seals: Viton® O-ring, Teflon® back-up ring
Stem Seal Lock: Carbon steel (soft seat model)
Stem Seat: Delrin (soft seat model)
Nickel-plated finish on carbon steel valves

Standard Features - Stainless Steel Model

Pressure Rating: hard seat -10,000 psi @ 200°F max.
soft seat - 6,000 psi @ 200°F max.
Valve Body: 316 stainless steel
Bonnet: 316 stainless steel
Valve Stem: 316 stainless steel (hard seat models with hard chromed tip and stem threads)
Handle: 316 stainless steel
Handle Bolt: Stainless steel
Bonnet Lock: Stainless steel
Stem Seals: Viton® O-ring, Teflon® back-up ring
Stem Seal Lock: Stainless steel (soft seat model)
Stem Seat: Delrin (soft seat model)
Electropolish finish on stainless steel valves

Type	910.11			
Hard Seat or Soft Seat Needle Valves				
Connection	*Body Material*	*Size*	**Hard Seat** *Part Number*	**Soft Seat** *Part Number*
Female-Female 	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	**9698838**	9698919
		3/8" NPT	**4339925**	
		½" NPT	**9698846**	**9698927**
		¾" NPT	**4339933**	
	Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**9698855**	**9698935**
		3/8" NPT	4339941	
		½" NPT	**9698863**	**9698944**
Male-Female 	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	**9698871**	**9698952**
		½" NPT	**9698889**	**9698960**
	Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**9698897**	9698978
		½" NPT	**9698901**	**9698986**

Type	910.11		
Hard Seat 90° Angle Needle Valves			
Data Sheet	910.11		
Connection	*Body Material*	*Size*	*Part Number*
Female-Female 	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	**9799295**
		½" NPT	9799308
	Stainless steel	¼" NPT	9799316
		½" NPT	**9799325**
Male-Female 	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	**9799333**
		½" NPT	9799341
	Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**9799359**
		½" NPT	**9799367**

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.11**.*

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.11.100

Type 910.11.100 mini-needle valves can be used to isolate a pressure instrument from the application where space is limited. Three connection versions are available from stock.

Brass mini-valves supplied with knurled knob standard.

Carbon steel and stainless steel mini-valves supplied with T-handle.

Standard Features

Operating Temperature: Media: max. 200°F (+93°C); min. 0°F (-18°C)
Flow Rate: Max. C_v = 0.42
Orifice Size: 0.172" (4.37mm)

Standard Features Brass Model

Pressure Rating:	6,000 psi
Valve Body:	Brass
Bonnet:	Brass
Valve Stem:	Brass
Handle:	Knurled knob, brass
Handle Bolt:	Brass, 360
Stem Seals:	Viton® O-ring, Teflon® back-up ring

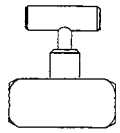
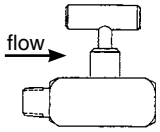
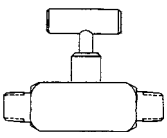
Standard Features Carbon Steel Model

Pressure Rating:	10,000 psi
Valve Body:	Carbon steel
Bonnet:	Carbon steel, 12L14
Valve Stem:	316 stainless steel
Handle:	T, carbon steel
Handle Bolt:	Carbon steel, 12L14
Stem Seals:	Viton® O-ring, Teflon® back-up ring

Standard Features Stainless Steel Model

Pressure Rating:	10,000 psi
Valve Body:	316 ss, electropolished
Bonnet:	316 ss, electropolished
Valve Stem:	316 ss, electropolished
Handle:	T, 316 ss, electropolished
Handle Bolt:	Stainless steel
Stem Seals:	Viton® O-ring, Teflon® back-up ring

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.11.100.***

Type	910.11.100		
	Mini Needle Valves		
Connection	*Body Material*	*Size*	*Part Number*
Female-Female 	Brass	1/8" NPT	4266120
		1/4" NPT	**4266138**
	Carbon steel	1/8" NPT	4266146
		1/4" NPT	**4266154**
	Stainless steel	1/8" NPT	4266162
		1/4" NPT	**4266171**
Male-Female 	Brass	1/8" NPT	4266189
		1/4" NPT	**4266197**
	Carbon steel	1/8" NPT	4266201
		1/4" NPT	**4266219**
	Stainless steel	1/8" NPT	4266227
		1/4" NPT	**4266235**
Male-Male 	Brass	1/8" NPT	4266243
		1/4" NPT	4266251
	Carbon steel	1/8" NPT	4266260
		1/4" NPT	4266278
	Stainless steel	1/8" NPT	4266286
		1/4" NPT	**4266294**

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

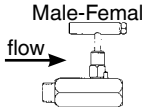
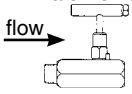
Type 910.11.200

Intended to isolate the pressure gauge from the measured fluid or to provide a means of throttling or dampening pressure pulsation. Allows pressure to be bled-off prior to instrument removal or replacement.

Standard Features

Valve Body: 12L14 carbon steel, nickel plated, or 316 stainless steel, electropolished
Bonnet: 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Valve Stem: 316 stainless steel (hard chromed on hard seat models)
Handle: 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Handle Bolt: 12L14 carbon steel or 18-8 stainless steel
Stem Seals: Viton® O-ring with PTFE back-up ring
Stem Seal Lock (soft seat model): 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Stem Seat (soft seat model): Delrin
Orifice Size: 0.187 inches (4.75 mm)
Pressure Rating: Hard seat models-10,000 psi @ 200°F max.
Soft seat models- 6,000 psi @ 200°F max.
Operating Temperature: Media: max. 200°F (+93°C); min. 0°F (-18°C)
Flow Rate: Hard seat models- Max. C_v 0.44
Soft seat models- Max. C_v 0.76

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.11.200.***

Type		910.11.200		
		Block & Bleed Needle Valves		
Connection		*Body Material*	*Size*	*Part Number*
Female-Female 	Hard seat	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	4339682
			½" NPT	**4339691**
		Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**4339704**
			½" NPT	**4339712**
Male-Female flow 		Carbon steel	¼" NPT	4339721
			½" NPT	**4339739**
		Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**4339747**
			½" NPT	**4339755**
Female-Female 	Soft seat	Carbon steel	¼" NPT	4339763
			½" NPT	4339771
		Stainless steel	¼" NPT	4339780
			½" NPT	**4339798**
Male-Female flow 		Carbon steel	¼" NPT	4339801
			½" NPT	**4339810**
		Stainless steel	¼" NPT	**4339828**
			½" NPT	**4339836**

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.11.300

Intended to isolate the pressure gauge from the measured fluid or to provide a means of throttling or dampening pressure pulsation. Allows additional instrument connections without adding permanent piping.

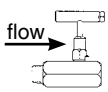
Standard Features

Valve Body: 12L14 carbon steel, nickel plated, or 316 stainless steel, electropolished
Bonnet: 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Valve Stem: 316 stainless steel (hard chromed on hard seat models)
Handle: 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Handle Bolt: 12L14 carbon steel or 18-8 stainless steel
Stem Seals: Viton® O-ring with PTFE back-up ring
Stem Seal Lock (soft seat model): 12L14 carbon steel or 316 stainless steel
Stem Seat (soft seat model): Delrin
Orifice Size: 0.187 inches (4.75 mm)
Pressure Rating: Hard seat models -10,000 psi @ 200°F max. Soft seat models 6,000 psi @ 200°F max.
Operating Temperature: Media: max. 200°F (+93°C); min. 0°F (-18°C)
Flow Rate: Hard seat models-Max. C_v 0.44 Soft seat models- Max. C_v 0.64

Available Options

- Panel mounting bracket
- NACE MRO 175-93 Certification (soft-seat models only)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.11.300.***

Type	910.11.300			
	Multi-Port Needle Valves			
Connection	*Seat*	*Body Material*	*Size*	*Part Number*
Male-Female 	Hard seat	Carbon steel	½" NPT	**4339844**
			¾" male X ½" female NPT	4339852
		Stainless steel	½" NPT	**4339861**
			¾" male X ½" female NPT	4339879
	Soft seat	Carbon steel	½" NPT	**4339887**
			¾" male X ½" female NPT	4339895
		Stainless steel	½" NPT	**4339909**
			¾" male X ½" female NPT	**4339917**

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.12.100, 910.12.200, 910.12.300

Pressure snubbers protect pressure instruments against surges and pressure shocks. Porous snubbers are suitable for general purpose applications. Piston snubbers are supplied with three pistons to adapt to varying applications. Throttling snubbers have a built-in needle valve that allows you to adjust the amount of snubbing externally.

910.12.100

910.12.200

910.12.300

Standard Features

Pressure Connection: ¼" NPT or ½" NPT male x female (see selection chart)
Material: Brass or stainless steel
O-ring material (adjustable snubber only):
Brass: Buna-N
Stainless steel: Viton®
Pressure Rating: Brass: 3,000 psi - 5,000 psi; SS: 5,000 psi - 15,000 psi (see selection chart)
Temperature Rating: 14°F to 248°F (-10°C to 120°C)

Available Options

- Other threaded connections
- Cleaned for use in oxygen service
- Monel® version
- Porous snubbers for different media types (specify media when ordering)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.12.***

Type	910.12.100			
	Porous Snubbers			
Application	*Material*	*Connection*	*Pressure Rating*	*Part Number*
Air, Steam, Gas	Brass	¼" M x ¼" F	5,000 psi	**4341503**
Light Oil, Water	Brass	¼" M x ¼" F	5,000 psi	**4341511**
Air, Steam, Gas	SS	¼" M x ¼" F	15,000 psi	**4001524**
Air, Steam, Gas	Brass	½" M x ½" F	5,000 psi	**50409671**
Air, Steam, Gas	SS	½" M x ½" F	15,000 psi	**50409662**

Type	910.12.200		
	Piston Snubbers[1]		
Material	*Connection*	*Pressure Rating*	*Part Number*
Brass	¼" NPT	5,000 psi	4201639
	½" NPT	5,000 psi	**4201647**
316 SS	¼" NPT	15,000 psi	4201655
	½" NPT	15,000 psi	**4201663**

[1] Supplied with five pistons for light to heavy snubbing

Type	910.12.300		
	Throttling Snubbers[2]		
Material	*Connection*	*Pressure Rating*	*Part Number*
Brass	¼" NPT	3,400 psi	**50334603**
	½" NPT	3,400 psi	**50334611**
316 SS	¼" NPT	5,800 psi	**50334620**
	½" NPT	5,800 psi	**50334638**

[2] Includes a stainless steel needle valve

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.13

Type 910.13 overpressure protectors protect pressure instruments from damaging spikes or surges. At a “pre-set” pressure, the overpressure protector “shuts-off” the pressure to the instrument thus preventing damage to the pressure sensing element and protecting the calibration. The set-point is externally adjustable. Type 910.13 overpressure protectors also feature an adjustable piston valve which is designed to dampen system pulsation.

Description

The overpressure protector consists of a spring loaded piston valve. Under normal pressure conditions the spring holds the valve open. When the system pressure exceeds the set pressure, the force exerted by the spring is overcome and the valve closes. The valve will remain closed until the system pressure drops approximately 25% below the closing pressure, where upon the force of the spring will open the valve.

Overpressure protectors must not be used as process control devices.

Standard Features

Pressure connection:
1/2" NPT male inlet, female outlet
Body: 316Ti stainless steel
Piston Valve: 316Ti stainless steel
O-Ring: FPM (Viton)
Operating Temperature:
176 °F (80 °C maximum)
Flow Direction:
Male thread to female thread

Special Features

- 7 different setting ranges selectable
- Minimum pressure to 6 psi (0.4 bar)
- Maximum pressure to 8,700 psi (600 bar)
- Overpressure safe up to 14,500 psi (1,000 bar)
- Vacuum safe

Special Options

- Other thread connections: 1/4” NPT, G1/4B and G1/2B
- Other materials: Brass, Monel® 400
- Material Certificate (3.1 acc. to EN 10 204)
- Nace Certificate (2.2 acc. to EN 10 204)
- Oxygen service (oil and grease free)
- Mounted on pressure gauge with customer specifications, includes SS tag (note 2)
- Overpressure protector set to customer specifications, includes SS tag (note 2)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.13**.*

Type	910.13	
	Overpressure Protector	
Range (psi)	*Range (bar)*	*Part Number*
6 to 35	0.4 to 2.5	**9091963**
30 to 85	2 to 6	**9091971**
85 to 365	5 to 25	**9091980**
290 to 870	20 to 60	**0690600**
725 to 3625	50 to 250	**0690619**
3,500 to 5,800	240 to 400	**1615130**
5,800 to 8,700	400 to 600	**50311115**
Factory Set Overpressure Protectors **(note 2)**		
6 to 35	0.4 to 2.5	**50681222**
30 to 85	2 to 6	**50681231**
85 to 365	5 to 25	**50681249**
290 to 870	20 to 60	**50681257**
725 to 3625	50 to 250	**50681265**
3,500 to 5,800	240 to 400	**50681273**
5,800 to 8,700	400 to 600	**50681281**

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Note 2: Items come pre-set from factory. Customer must specify set or closing pressure. Choose factory set part numbers for pressure gauge mounting and/or factory preset.

Type 910.14.100

WIKA's 910.14.100 pressure and temperature test port plugs allow media access ideally for hydronic pressure and temperature measurement, without disturbing the process. The pressure and temperature units are equipped with a self-sealing pierceable rubber diaphragm and are rated at 1000 psi and 200°F (350°F available).

Standard Features

Pressure Connection: 1/4" NPT or 1/2" NPT male
Material: Brass body; neoprene or nordel diaphragm core
Self-Sealing Diaphragm Material: Neoprene or nordel
Pressure Rating: 1000 psi
Temperature Rating: Neoprene 32-200°F max.; Nordel 32-350°F max.

Type	910.14.100				
Test Port Plugs					
Material	*Connection*	*Pressure Rating*	*Plug Core*	*Max. Temp Rating*	*Part Number*
Brass	¼" NPT-male	1,000 psi	Neoprene	**200°F**	4339950
Brass	½" NPT-male	1,000 psi	Neoprene	**200°F**	4339968
Brass	¼" NPT-male	1,000 psi	Nordel	**350°F**	4343591
Brass	½" NPT-male	1,000 psi	Nordel	**350°F**	4343603

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.14.100.***

Type 910.14.200

Type 910.14.200 pressure gauge adaptors and fittings are used for the installation of pressure gauges and pressure gauge accessories.

Standard Features

Male-Female Adaptor: For adapting NPT to G metric connections)
Pressure Connection: See sizes and other dimensions on chart
Materials: Brass, 316 stainless steel

Special Options Available

- Chrome-plated brass
- Alternate thread sizes

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.14.200.***

Type	910.14.200	
NPT to Metric Adaptors		
Material	*Description*	*Part Number*
Brass	¼" NPT-female to G¼B male	0084514
Brass	½" NPT-female to G½B male	0187143
Stainless steel	¼" NPT-female to G¼B male	1247573
Stainless steel	½" NPT-female to G½B male	0634603
Note: Sealing "O-ring" on "G" connection not included		

Stock items shown in **blue** print.

Type 910.14.300

WIKA offers couplings in a variety of connection sizes and materials. Couplings can be used for adapting siphons and any other instrumentation to the process.

Standard Features

Male-Male Adaptor: For joining two male connections, e.g. pressure gauge and gauge siphon, standard versions
Pressure Connection: Sizes and other dimensions on chart
Materials: Brass, carbon steel, 316 stainless steel

Available Options

- Chrome-plated brass
- Alternate thread sizes

Type	910.14.300	
	Couplings (for siphons)	
Connection	*Body Material*	*Part Number*
¼" X ¼" NPT female	Brass	1652974
	Steel	1652982
	Stainless steel	1652990
½" X ½" NPT female	Brass	1653008
	Steel	1653016
	Stainless steel	1653024
	Chr. Moly	1601040

Stock items shown in **blue** print

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.14.300.***

Type 910.24

The WIKA mini-siphon is designed specifically to replace the old pigtail and coil siphon. The mini-siphon has a thermal barrier which protects the pressure gauge from harmful steam, hot vapors and liquids, and contains a unique inner chamber that reduces pressure surges and "water hammer". The mini–siphon also eliminates gauge whip and vibration that is typically found on traditional siphons by mounting the gauge closer to the process.

Standard Features

Materials:
Body: 316Ti stainless steel (1.4571)
Internal Chamber: 316Ti stainless steel (1.4571)
Mounting Position: Vertical or horizontal
Connection: 1/2" NPT-male to 1/2" NPT-female
Flow: Male to female connection
Inlet Orifice: 0.1575 inches (4mm)
Maximum Media Pressure: 6,164 psi (425 bar)
Maximum Media Temperature: 840°F (450°C)

Available Options

- Other thread connections: 1/4" NPT, G1/4B and G1/2B
- Other materials: Monel 400, Hastelloy, Titanium, and Duplex
- Material Certificate (3.1 acc. to EN 10 204)
- NACE Certificate (2.2 acc. to EN 10 204)
- Oxygen service (oil and grease free)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.24.***

Type	910.24			
	Mini-Siphon			
Body Material	*Conn. Size*	*Pressure Rating*	*Temp. Rating*	*Part Number*
Stainless steel	1/2" NPT	6,164 psi	840 °F	**50673670**

Stock items shown in **blue** print

Type 910.15.100, 910.15.200

Siphons should be used to protect pressure instruments in live steam service or other hot vapor applications. The vapor condenses inside the coil of the siphon which prevents the high temperature vapors from reaching the sensing element of the pressure instrument. Additionally siphons assists in lowering process media temperatures.

Standard Features

Forms: Pigtail siphon, Coil siphon

Materials: Brass, Steel A120 schedule 40, Steel A106B schedule 80 & 160, 316 stainless steel schedules 40, 80 & 160, Chrome Moly steel (A335 P22) XX Heavy

Media Temperature Reduction:
Approximately 75°F for each 1 foot lineal section of pipe. Actual reduction dependent on process/application variables.

Available Options

- Alternate threads
- Special alloy material
- Cleaned for oxygen service
- Material certificate

Note: When first installed, siphon should be filled with water or any other suitable separating liquid.

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheet **910.15.***

Type	910.15.100				
	Pigtail Siphon				
Siphon Form	*Body Material*	*Size*	*Press. Rating*	*Temp. Rating*	*Part Number*
	Brass	¼" NPT	250 psi	400 °F	**4201779**
	Steel, sch 40	¼" NPT	500 psi	400 °F	**4201787**
	316 SS, sch 40	¼" NPT	500 psi	400 °F	**4201761**
	316 SS, sch 80	½" NPT	2,600 psi	500 °F	**4362719**

Type	910.15.100				
	Coil Siphon				
Siphon Form	*Body Material*	*Size*	*Press. Rating*	*Temp. Rating*	*Part Number*
	Brass	¼" NPT	250 psi	400 °F	4201809
	Steel, sch 40	¼" NPT	500 psi	400 °F	**4201817**
	Steel, sch 80	¼" NPT	3,360 psi	400 °F	**4201825**
	Steel, sch 80	½" NPT	3,000 psi	400 °F	**4201833**
	Steel, sch 160	½" NPT	3,620 psi	700 °F	**4201841**
	316 SS, sch 80	½" NPT	2,650 psi	500 °F	**4201850**
	316 SS, sch 160	½" NPT	5,600 psi	500 °F	**4201795**
	Chr. Moly	½" NPT	8,205 psi	750 °F	4201868

Stock items shown in **blue** print

CP3000/CP4000

WIKA indicating pressure switches combine local pressure indication with alarm and control capabilities into a single economical, reliable and compact system. Superior to conventional gauge and switch connections, WIKA indicating pressure switches are extremely reliable, have low hysteresis, resist corrosion, and have easy set point adjustments. WIKA pressure switches are ideally suited for alarm and control functions on hydraulic, pneumatic and general industrial machinery and equipment. Additionally, pressure switches are used in process industry installations, including chemical and petrochemical plants, oil refineries, electric power plants, pulp and paper mills, and water and waste water treatment plants.

Standard Features

Area of Installation: Non-hazardous
Indicating Pressure Range: 0-60 to 0-20,000 psi
Set Point Pressure Range: 0-30 to 0-20,000 psi
Contact Rating AC: 24-220VAC, 65VA
Switching Hysteresis: ± 3.0%

Available Options

- Contact assembly available for 6" process gauge (2XX.34)

*For full specifications and dimensional drawings, visit **www.wika.com** to download datasheets **CP3000/CP4000.***

Type	CP3000		
	Magnetically Assisted Alarm Contacts for 4½" Process Gauges		
Contact Type	*Contact Arrangement*	*Installed[1] Part Number*	*Sold Separately Part Number*
828.1	N.O.	828.1	774901
828.2	N.C.	828.2	774910
828.11	N.O./N.O.	828.11	774928
828.12	N.O./N.C.	828.12	691178
828.21	N.C./N.O.	828.21	691186
828.22	N.C./N.C.	828.22	774936
Adder to remove Triacs for DC Service		NO TRIAC	
Silicone fill (intalled only)[2]		SIL	

[1] Does not include price of the process gauge; [2] For Lower Back Mount (LBM) - add $11.57 List Each

Type	CP4000		
	Inductive Proximity Alarm Contacts for 4½" Process Gauges		
Contact Type	*Contact Arrangement*	*Installed[1] Part Number*	*Sold Separately Part Number*
838.1	N.O.	838.1	771775
838.2	N.C.	838.2	1193368
838.11	N.O./N.O.	838.11	771791
838.12	N.O./N.C.	838.12	1193376
838.21	N.C./N.O.	838.21	1193384
838.22	N.C./N.C.	838.22	1193392
Permanently attach reset knob[2]			2069334

[1] Does not include price of the process gauge; [2] Reset Key Knob P/N0018147 (sold separately - **$1.93** List Each)
NOTE: Intrincially Safe (Type SN) with Fail/Safe Control is available as a special order option.

Abbreviations
N.O. - Normally open
N.C. - Normally closed

Stock items shown in **blue** print

CP3000/CP4000

CP 3000 - Magnetically-Assisted Contacts
CP 3000 magnetically assisted contacts feature one or two magnetically-assisted mechanical contacts. The contact assembly includes a built-in Triac switching amplifier which minimizes contact wear and allows load switching to 65VA. In this design, a movable contact couples to the gauge pointer through a special adaptor. As the contact approaches the set pointer, the magnetic force of a small permanent magnet attached to the set pointer assists in closing and holding the contacts in place. This avoids arching and reduces contact wear. The switching amplifier further reduces potential wear by its ability to switch large load currents with small control current. The technical specifications are listed in Table 1 on the next page. These switches are designed for use on alternating current (for DC consult WIKA).

CP 4000 - Inductive Proximity Sensors
CP 4000 inductive proximity sensors feature one or two inductive non-contact proximity sensors in place of mechanical contacts and provide a high degree of reliability and operating safety. The system consists of a sensing head, containing two axial coils with air gap, a metallic control flag and a switching amplifier. The sensing head is carried by the set pointer, while the control flag is coupled to the gauge pointer by way of a special adaptor. Movement of the control flag in and out of the air gap causes an impedance change in the transistor oscillator circuit formed by the two coils which in turn triggers the switching amplifier. When the flag is inside the slot, circuit impedance is high and the contact relay is de-energized. Conversely, when the flag is outside the slot, the relay is energized. The technical specifications are listed in Table 1 on the next page.

Control Units for CP 4000
The switching amplifier and control relay are housed in a separate control unit. Depending on the type of control unit used, inductive proximity sensor systems can be furnished in the following versions: standard for nonhazardous locations; intrinsically safe for hazardous locations; intrinsically safe with fail-safe circuitry. Control units are FM approved for use in Division I, Classes I and II, Groups A through G hazardous locations. The control units must be located outside the hazardous area. (See Table on next page).

Fail Safe Circuitry
Type SN inductive proximity sensor together with control unit Type 904.17 is self monitoring, and its function is superimposed on the regular control function. Should any fault occur in the sensing head (such as short or open circuit, power failure or component failure), the control wiring or the control unit, the output relay is automatically de-energized.

Control Units
required for inductive proximity alarm contacts - sold separately

Type	904.XX			
	Control Units for Inductive Proximity Alarm Contacts			
Contact Rating	*Type*	*Use*	*For Use With*	*Part Number*
220 VAC, 5A, 1100 VA	904.25	General use	Single contacts Type 838.X	1195298
	904.26	General use	Double contacts Type 838.XX	1195310
250 VAC, 4A, 500 VA	904.15	Intrinsically safe[1]	Single contacts Type 838.X	2367446
	904.16	Intrinsically safe[1]	Double contacts Type 838.XX	2314762
	904.17	Intrinsically safe[1]	Fail safe (for one contact)	2014548

[1] Intrinsically Safe (FM Approved)

Stock items shown in **blue** print

CP3000/CP4000

Table 1

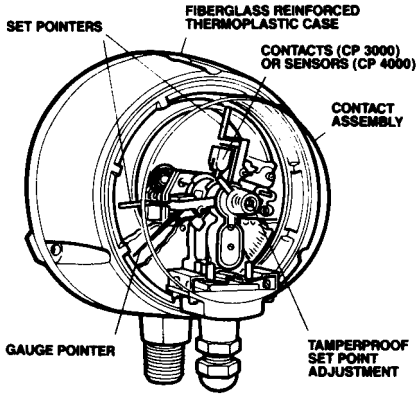
Contact	Magnetic CP3000	Inductive Proximity CP4000				
		Non-Hazardous		Hazardous Environment <FM>Control		
Unit #	(Built-in Triac)	904.25	904.26	904.15	904.16	904.17 Fail-safe
		MSR010-1	MSR020-1	WE77/EX-1	WE77/EX-2	WE77/EX-SH-03
Indicating Pressure Range	0/60 to 0/20,000 psi	0/30 to 0/20,000 psi				
Set Point Pressure Range	30 - 20,000 psi	5 - 20,000 psi				
Momentary Pressure	130%	130%				
Indicating Accuracy	± 3.0% FS	± 1.0% FS				
Operating Voltage	110 VAC/60Hz	110 VAC/60Hz				
Contact Rating	24-220 VAC, 65 VA[1]	220 VAC, 5A, 1100VA		250 VAC, 4A, 500VA		30V, 1.6A
Switching Frequency (Max)	- - -	20 Hz		10Hz		0.5 Hz
Control Circuit						
Voltage	- - -	- - -		8 VDC		8 VDC
Current	min 30mA	- - -		100 Ohms		- - -
Allowable Ext. Inductance	- - -	- - -		31 mH / 7.6 mH		32 mH
Allowable Ext. Capacitance	- - -	- - -		609 nF / 539 nF		804 nF
Ambient Temperature Range	-10° to 140° F	-10° to 140°F		-10° to 140° F		-10° to 140°F

Table 2

Contact Type	Control System	Area of Installation	# Of Contacts	Control Unit [2]	Control Unit Type Number
Magnetically-assisted	Standard	Non-hazardous	1	- - - 0	
			2	- - - 0	
Inductive Proximity			1	904.25	1
			2	904.26	2
	Instrinsically safe	Hazardous	1	904.15	3
			2	904.16	4
Inductive Proximity Type SN	Instrinsically safe with fail-safe control		1	904.17	5
			2	904.17 [3]	6

Table 3

Contact Arrangement	
Function	Type Number
N.O.	8X8.1
N.C.	8X8.2
N.O. / N.O.	8X8.11
N.O. / N.C.	8X8.12
N.C. / N.O.	8X8.21
N.C. / N.C.	8X8.22



1 Minimum current of 10 mA must continuously flow from load.

2 Type 904 control units are combination power supply, switching modules for panel or relay rack mount. 904.15 & 904.25 units are 1.57" (40mm) wide, 2.76" (70mm) high and 4.33" (110mm) deep with mounting holes on 1.18" (30mm) horizontal & 2.36" (60mm) vertical centers. The wider 904.16/.17 and 904.26 units are 2.35" (60mm) wide with 1.96" (50mm) horizontal mounting centers. Minimum mounting screw clearance is .19" (4.8mm).

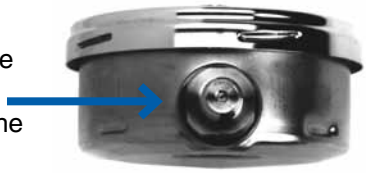
3 Requires 2 units, one per contact.

Socket Restrictor/Drag Pointer/Alarm Contacts

WIKA offers a full line of gauge accessories, including socket restrictors, drag pointers, and alarm contacts. Each of these products is an enhancement to the extensive WIKA product line.

Socket Restrictor

Available in brass, stainless steel, or Monel®, the socket restrictor reduces the size of the internal bore. The restrictor dampens the effects of pulsation which in turn helps prevent internal damage to the Bourdon tube and movement and extends the life of the gauge.



Drag Pointer (High Point Indicator)

The red drag pointer follows the regular pointer on increasing pressure, and remains at the highest point until it is reset by a knob on the front of the window. Drag pointers are best suited for dry gauges.

Alarm Contacts

Many WIKA 2" (830.1E), 2½", 4", 4½" & 6" pressure gauges can be supplied with alarm contacts. Both inductive and magnetically-assisted contacts are available for dry and liquid-filled gauges. In addition, alarm contact assemblies are available for intrinsically-safe environments. Available on models 212.20, 23X.30, 23X.50, 2XX.34, 4XX.XX, and 7XX.XX.

Pressure Gauge Accessories

Alternate Window Assemblies				
Gauge Size	*Gauge Type*	*Window Type*	*Installed Code*	*Sold Separately Part Number*
2½"	611.10	Instrument glass[1]	GLS	1208152
	21X.40	Instrument glass	GLS	1208160
	21X.40	Safety glass	SG	1206761
	23X.30	High temp glass	HT	1327001
	23X.30	Instrument glass	GLS	1208195
	23X.30	Safety glass	SG	1613367
	23X.54	(PMMA) acrylic	PMMA	1397796
4"	612.20	Safety glass	SG	54380
	21X.40	Safety glass	SG	1208190
	2XX.54	PC/Lexan	PC	1376675
4½"	2X2.34 / 632.34	Instrument glass	GLS	561134
	2X2.34 / 632.34	Safety glass	SG	561150
6"	2XX.34	Safety glass	SG	154075

[1] Includes black steel friction ring

Adjustable Pointers		
Gauge Size	*Gauge Type*	*Sold Separately Part Number*
2½"	232.54	1552813
	232.30	060992
4"	232.54	1398709
6"	232.50	061000

NOTE: Any discount that applies to a pressure gauge also applies to its related accessories. All "Assemblies" sold separately include any additional parts (i.e. screws, gaskets, etc.) needed for installation.

Liquid Fill Adders (Add to the list price of a liquid fillable gauge)				
Fill Type	*2½"*	*4"*	*4½"* [1]	*6"*
Silicone	SIL	SIL	SIL	SIL
Halocarbon	HALO	HALO	HALO	HALO
Fluorolube	FLR	FLR	FLR	FLR

[1] Includes installation of membrane and fill plug for LM only.
NOTE: Only inert (Halocarbon/Fluorolube) fill fluid is compatible for use with oxygen service.

Pressure Gauge Accessories

Drag Pointer Assemblies					
Gauge Size	*Gauge Type*	*Window Type*	*Reset Knob Type*	*Installed Code*	*Sold Separately Part Number*
2½"[3]	232.30[3]	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	759805
	213.40[1]	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	738344 [4]
	2XX.53[3]	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	1193864 [4]
	2XX.54[3]	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	1416405
4"	213.40[1]	Glass	Removeable	DP GLR	738352 [4]
	213.40[1]	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	1326651 [4]
	213.40[1]	Acrylic[2]	Permanent	DP	738395 [4]
	2XX.53 / 2XX.54	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	1416570 [4]
	2XX.53 / 2XX.54	Acrylic	Removeable	DP PMMAR	1410911
	232.30 / 232.50	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	1326635
	232.30 / 232.50	Acrylic[2]	Permanent	DP PMMA	1206133
	232.30 / 232.50	Acrylic	Removeable	DP PMMAR	738360
	232.30 / 232.50	Glass	Permanent	DP GL	1326678
	232.30 / 232.50	Glass[2]	Permanent	DP GL	738425
	232.30 / 232.50	Glass	Removeable	DP GLR	738387
	232.30 / 232.50	Safety glass	Permanent	DP SG	1326660
	232.30 / 232.50	Safety glass[2]	Permanent	DP SG	738417
	232.30 / 232.50	Safety glass	Removeable	DP SGR	738379
4½"	2X2.34	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	738441
	2X2.34	Acrylic	Removeable	DP PMMAR	738433
6"	232.50 / 312.20	Acrylic	Permanent	DP	738492
	232.50 / 312.20	Acrylic	Removeable	DP PMMAR	738450
	232.50 / 312.20	Glass	Permanent	DP GL	738506
	232.50 / 312.20	Glass	Removeable	DP GLR	738476
	232.50 / 312.20	Safety glass	Permanent	DP SG	738484
	232.50 / 312.20	Safety glass	Removeable	DP SGR	738468
Attach "removeable" knob with permanent adhesive				2069334	

[1] Minimum pressure range of 160 psi is required. Due to its high viscosity, the standard glycerine filling is replaced with a glycerine/water filling. Accuracy is reduced to ± 5.0% of full span.
[2] Use for pressures equal to or below 30 psi full span.
[3] For 2½" drag pointers: For pressure ranges ≤100 psi ; Additional accuracy reduction: DRY: ±3%FS, LF:±5% For pressure ranges > 100 psi; Additional accuracy reduction: DRY: ± 1.5%FS, LF:±3%
[4] Special tooling required for Part Numbers 738344, 1193864, 738352, 1326651, 738395 & 1416570

Certificates of Calibration Traceable to NIST standards	
NIST Standard	*Part Number*
± 0.1% accuracy (Type 342.XX)	CC
± 0.25% accuracy (Type 3X2.20 / 332.X4)	CC
± 0.5% to ±3/2/3% accuracy[1]	CC

[1]Any discount that applies to a pressure gauge also applies to this NIST certificate

Certifying Gauges to ASME B40.100 Cleanliness Level IV (Includes cap on socket. Individually bagged and labeled)	
Gauge Type	*Sold Separately*
111.XX	2250578
2X2.53, 2X2.54, 132.53, 2X2.34 LM, 2X2.25HR, & 332.54	2250560
712.XX	2250586

NOTE: For high volume orders, contact factory about a special order production to lower costs.

NOTE: Any discount that applies to a pressure gauge also applies to its related accessories. All "Assemblies" sold separately include any additional parts (i.e. screws, gaskets, etc.) needed for installation.

Pressure Gauge Accessories

Front Flange Assemblies - Sold Separately (Includes screws to mount to case where necessary)				
Gauge Size	*Fits Gauge*	*Description*	*Mounting*	*Part Number*
2"	111.12	Black painted steel	screw retained	1327080
	111.12	Chrome plated steel	screw retained	1327082
	21X.53	Stainless steel polished	arbor press[1]	1184954
2½"	111.10	Black painted steel	screw retained	1327084
	111.10	Chrome plated steel	screw retained	1327086
	113.13	Black ABS plastic	snap-fit	572861
	213.40	Brass polished	screw retained	1327116
	213.40	Chrome plated steel	screw retained	1327118
	213.40	Stainless steel polished	screw retained	1327114
	23X.30/50	Stainless steel polished	bayonet	50618393
	2XX.53	Stainless steel polished	arbor press[1]	4005899
	23X.54	Stainless steel polished	arbor press[1]	4005902
	611.10	Chrome plated brass (CBM)	screw retained	659606
	611.10	Black painted steel (CBM)	screw retained	659614
4"	212.20	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659576
	213.40	Chrome plated brass	screw retained	501115
	2XX.53 / 54	Stainless steel polished	arbor press[1]	1418556
	232.30/50	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659576
	612.20	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659576
	632.50	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659576
4½" Panel Adapters	213.40	Stainless steel polished	screw-retained	738549
	2XX.53/2XX.54	Stainless steel polished	arbor press[1]	1653903
	2XX.34	Stainless steel polished	hand-threaded	738581
6"	212.20	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659584
	232.30/50	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659584
	312.20	Stainless steel polished	bayonet lock	659584

[1] Special arbor press and fixtures required for installation. Contact factory for price and availability of press and fixtures.

Rear Flange Assemblies - Sold Separately (Includes screws to mount to case where necessary)				
Gauge Size	*Fits Gauge*	*Description*	*Mounting*	*Part Number*
2½"	213.40	Polished brass	screw retained [2]	1206621
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	snap-fit, crimp tab [1]	1491695
	2XX.54	Polished stainless steel	snap-fit, crimp tab [1]	2256096
4"	111.10	Black ABS plastic	screw-retained	1207555
	213.40	Chrome plated brass	screw retained [2]	1206630
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	snap-fit, crimp tab [1]	1572865
	2XX.54	Polished stainless steel	snap-fit, crimp tab [1]	1572865
4½"	111.25	Satin-finish stainless steel	spot welded	4001605
6"	212.20	Polished stainless steel	spot welded	1353217
	312.20	Polished stainless steel	spot welded	1353217
	23X.50	Polished stainless steel	spot welded	1353217

[1]Rear flange snaps onto case. Two tabs must be crimped to secure flange to the case. Special tool available. Contact factory.

[2] Special case required. Must be factory installed.

NOTE: Any discount that applies to a pressure gauge also applies to its related accessories. All "Assemblies" sold separately include any additional parts (i.e. screws, gaskets, etc.) needed for installation.

ACCESSORIES

U-clamp Assemblies - Sold Separately
Includes profile ring, bracket, & screws (where necessary)

Gauge Size	Fits Gauge	Profile Ring Material	Bracket Material	Mounting	Part Number
2"	21X.53	Polished stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	twist-on socket	1184890
2 ½"	213.40	Chrome plated steel	Zinc plated steel	screw retained	0659665
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	snap-fit bracket	9092331
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	snap-fit bracket	1405829
	23X.54	Polished stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	snap-fit bracket	1410334[2]
	23X.54	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	snap-fit bracket	1410342[2]
4"	213.40	Chrome plated steel	Zinc plated steel	screw retained	659673
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	snap-fit bracket	1487850
	2XX.53	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	snap-fit bracket	1487841
	23X.54	Polished stainless steel	Zinc plated steel	arbor press[1]	1410318
	23X.54	Polished stainless steel	Stainless steel	arbor press[1]	1410326

[1] Installation requires special tooling. Contact factory for more information.
[2] Includes U-Clamp and standoff ring

Individual Restrictors - Sold Separately

Gauge Size	Description	Thread	Orifice	Part Number
212.20/21X.34	Brass threaded	M4	.023" (.6mm)	0004324
26X.34	Monel threaded	M4	.023" (.6mm)	0607797
111.10/111.12/21X.53	Brass, press-in	--	.012" (.3mm)	0525340
All others	SS threaded for 1½", 2", 2½"	M3.5	.012" (.3mm)	0165522
	SS threaded for 2½"[1], 4", 4½" & 6"	M4	.023" (.6mm)	0029122
	Brass threaded	M3.5	.020" (.5mm)	0030872

Threaded restrictors require gauges to have an internal tap. (Internal tap is standard on all 4½" Type 2xx.34 process gauges).
Press-in restrictors require a special tool for insertion.
[1]Use M4 size restrictor for current Type 23X.5X with welded case-to-socket connection.

Miscellaneous Accessories

Gauge Size	Fits Gauge	Description	Part Number
2½"	111.10 / 113.13 / 21X.53 / 23X.53 / 23X.50	Blue rubber cover - LM	9090894
	111.10 / 113.13 / 21X.53 / 23X.53 / 23X.50	Red rubber cover - LM	9090886
	111.12 / 21X.53 / 23X.53 / 23X.50	Blue rubber cover - CBM	2169542
4"	13X.53 / 21X.53 / 23X.53 / 23X.50	Blue rubber cover - LM	9090916
2"	111.12	Clear plastic adaptor ring[1]	644838
	111.12	Black plastic adaptor ring[1]	1601105
2½"	111.12	Clear plastic adaptor ring[1]	646989
	111.12	Black plastic adaptor ring[1]	658332

[1] For CBM Only

Pressure Gauge Tools

Description	Part Number
Cover ring remover for Type 213.40 - 2½"	1456784
Pointer puller tool	9091823
Spare tip for pointer puller tool	1400401
Threaded ring tool (for Type 2XX.34- 4½")	1031589
Pointer puller adaptor for "Long-Hub" Pointers (use with #9091823 above)	2246954

NOTE: Any discount that applies to a pressure gauge also applies to its related accessories. All "Assemblies" sold separately include any additional parts (i.e. screws, gaskets, etc.) needed for installation.

Fill Liquids - Sold Separately

Fill Liquid	Size (Volume)	Part Number
Glycerine	Gallon (128 oz.)	251
	Squirt bottle (8 oz.)	204
Silicone oil	Gallon (128 oz.)	279
DC 200 -1000 cst	Squirt bottle (8 oz.)	207
Halocarbon	Squirt bottle (8 oz.)	206
Fluorolube	Squirt bottle (8 oz.)	277

Tags

Size	Fits Gauge	Description	Code
All	All	SS tag (attached) with up to 10-char single-line imprint	TAG
All	All	Paper tag	PTAG

Pressure Gauge Accessories

Standard Pressure Ranges for all Sizes (All ranges not stocked)					
Single Scale Ranges			Dual Scale Ranges (psi / ...)		
psi	bar	kPa	/kg-cm^2	/bar	/kPa
30"Hg/0 (VAC)	-1	-100	-1	-1	-100
30"Hg/0/15 psi	-1 / +1	-100 / +100	-1 / +1	-1 / +1	-100 / +102
30"Hg/0/30 psi	-1 / +2.5	-100 / +250	-1 / +2.1	-1 / +2	-100 / +205
30"Hg/0/60 psi	-1 / +4	-100 / +400	-1 / +4.2	-1 / +4	-100 / +410
30"Hg/0/100 psi	-1 / +6	-100 / +600	-1 / +7	-1 / +6.8	-100 / +680
30"Hg/0/160 psi	-1 / +10	-100 / +1,000	-1 / +11	-1 / +11	-100 / +1,100
30"Hg/0/200 psi	-1 / +16	-100 / +1,600	-1 / +14	-1 / +13.5	-100 / +1,380
0/10	0/0.6	0/60	--	--	0/69
0/15	0/1	0/100	0/1.04	0/1.02	0/100
0/30	0/2.5	0/250	0/2.1	0/2.05	0/200
0/60	0/4	0/400	0/4.2	0/4.1	0/410
0/100	0/6	0/600	0/7	0/6.8	0/690
0/160	0/10	0/1,000	0/11.2	0/11	0/1,100
0/200	0/16	0/1,600	0/14	0/13.5	0/1,350
0/300	--	--	0/21	0/20.5	0/2,050
0/400	0/25	0/2,500	0/28	0/27	0/2,700
0/600	0/40	0/4,000	0/43	0/41	0/4,100
0/800	--	--	0/56	0/55	0/5,400
0/1,000	0/60	0/6,000	0/70	0/68	0/6,800
0/1,500	0/100	0/10,000	0/104	0/102	0/10,200
0/2,000	0/160	0/16,000	0/140	0/135	0/13,500
0/3,000	0/250	0/25000	0/210	0/205	0/20,500
0/5,000	--		0/350	0/340	0/34,000
0/6,000	0/400	0/40000	0/420	0/410	0/41,000
0/7,500			0/530	0/517	0/50,000
0/10,000	0/600	0/60,000	0/700	0/690	0/68,000
0/15,000	0/1,000	0/100,000	0/1,050	0/1,030	0/102,000
0/20,000	0/1,600	0/160,000	0/1,400	0/1,380	0/137,000

PSI / Ft. H_2O Dual Scales For Type 2XX.34 - 4 ½"	
PSI	**Ft. H_2O**
30/0/15	-34/0/34
30/0/30	-34/0/70
30/0/60	-34/0/140
15	34
30	70
60	140
100	230
160	370
200	460

To order Type 2XX.34 gauges with dual scale psi/ft. H_2O dials, specify gauge part number + the following numbers:

XXX = psi range desired

Ex: 232.34 4½" XXX / psi / ft. H_2O ½" L

NOTE:
WIKA is capable of producing almost any type of custom artwork, including special scales, fonts and logos. Please contact your WIKA distributor or the factory for availability, price and lead times.

Standard Dial Layouts

Accuracy + 3/2/3%, 2.5%, 1.5% ± 2/1/2 & 1.0% F.S.

Types 1XX.XX and 2XX.XX
(not including Type 2XX.34 Process Gauges)

PRESSURE RANGES				
	Size 1½", 2" & 2½"		Size 3½", 4" & 6"	
Range	Fig. Inter.	Grad. Inter.	Fig. Inter.	Grad. Inter.
PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI	PSI
10	2	0.2	--	--
15	3	0.2	3	0.2
30	5	0.5	5	0.5
60	10	1	10	1
100	20	2	10	1
160	20	2	20	2
200	50	5	20	2
300	50	5	50	5
400	100	10	50	5
600	100	10	100	10
800	200	20	100	10
1,000	200	20	100	10
1,500	300	20	300	20
2,000	500	50	200	20
3,000	500	50	500	50
5,000	1,000	100	500	50
7,500	1,000	100	--	--
10,000	2,000	200	1,000	100
15,000	3,000	200	3,000	200
20,000	---	---	2,000	200
VACUUM RANGE [1]				
Range	Fig. Inter.	Grad. Inter.	Fig. Inter.	Grad. Inter.
30-0 "Hg	5 "Hg	0.5 "Hg	5 "Hg	0.5 "Hg

COMPOUND RANGES									
Range		Fig. Inter.		Grad. Inter.		Fig. Inter.		Grad. Inter.	
"Hg	PSI	" Hg	PSI	" Hg	PSI	" Hg	PSI	" Hg	PSI
30 -0-	15	10	5	1	0.5	5	3	1	0.5
30 -0-	30	10	10	2	1	10	5	1	0.5
30 -0-	60	30	20	2	2	10	10	2	2
30 -0-	100	30	20	5	2	30	10	5	2
30 -0-	160	30	20	10	5	30	20	5	5
30 -0-	200	30	50	10	5	30	20	5	5

ABBREVIATIONS
Fig. Inter. - spacing between numbers (figures) printed on dial
Grad. Inter. - spacing between tick marks (graduations) printed on dial
F.S. - full scale.
All accuracies are percentages of the full scale range of the gauge.

Accuracy + 1.5% F.S.

Type 6XX.XX Low Pressure Gauges

PRESSURE RANGE									
		Size 2½"				Size 4"			
Range (dual scale)		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**	
Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)
15	(380)	5	(100)	0.5	(10)	3	(50)	0.2	(5)
30	(760)	5	(200)	0.5	(20)	5	(100)	0.5	(10)
60	(1,500)	10	(500)	1	(50)	10	(300)	1	(20)
100	(2,500)	20	(500)	2	(50)	10	(500)	1	(50)
200	(5,000)	50	(1,000)	5	(100)	20	(1,000)	2	(100)
Range (dual scale)		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**	
Oz./ Sq.in.	(mm Water)	Oz./ Sq.in.	(mm Water)	Oz./ Sq.in.	(mm Water)	Oz./ Sq. in.	(mm Water)	Oz./ Sq. in.	(mm Water)
10	(400)	2	(100)	0.2	(10)	1	(100)	0.1	(10)
15	(660)	5	(100)	0.5	(10)	3	(100)	0.2	(10)
20	(880)	5	(200)	0.5	(20)	2	(200)	0.2	(20)
30	(1,320)	5	(200)	0.5	(50)	5	(200)	0.5	(20)
35	(1,540)	5	(500)	0.5	(50)	5	(300)	0.5	(20)
60	(2,640)	10	(500)	1	(50)	10	(500)	1	(50)
Range (dual scale)		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**	
Oz./ Sq.in.	(In. Water)	Oz./ Sq. in.	(In. Water)	Oz./ Sq. in.	(In. Water)	Oz./ Sq.in.		Oz./ Sq. in.	
20	(34)	5	(10)	0.5	(1)	--		--	
32	(55)	5	(10)	0.5	(1)	--		--	
Range		**Fig. Inter.**		**Grad. Inter.**		**Fig. Inter.**		**Grad. Inter.**	
PSI		PSI		PSI		PSI		PSI	
3		0.5		0.05		0.5		0.05	
5		1		0.1		0.5		0.5	
10		2		0.2		1		0.1	
VACUUM RANGE [1]									
Range (dual scale)		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Fig. Inter. (dual scale)**		**Grad. Inter. (dual scale)**	
Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)	Inch. Water	(mm Water)
30-0	(760)	5	(200)	0.5	(20)	5	(100)	0.5	(10)

Numbers in Italic are dual scale ranges which are printed in red on dual scale dials

Standard Dial Layouts

GENERAL INFORMATION

Accuracy + 1.5% & 2.5% of span
Type 4XX.XX Sealgauges®

PRESSURE RANGES		
Sealgauge® Sizes 4" & 6"		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
in. Water	in. Water	in. Water
5	1	0.10
10	1	0.10
15	3	0.25
30	5	0.50
60	10	1
100	10	1
200	20	2
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
Oz./Sq. in.	Oz./Sq. in.	Oz./Sq. in.
5	1	0.10
10	1	0.10
15	3	0.25
20	2	0.20
30	5	0.50
35	5	0.50
60	10	1
100	20	2
180	50	5
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
PSI	PSI	PSI
10	1	0.2
15	3	0.5
30	5	0.5
60	10	1
100	10	1
160	20	2
200	20	2
300	50	5
400	50	5
600	50	5
VACUUM RANGE [1]		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
30-0 "Hg	5 "Hg	0.5 "Hg
COMPOUND RANGES		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
" Hg PSI	" Hg PSI	" Hg PSI
30 -0- 10	5 2	0.5 0.2
30 -0- 15	5 3	1 0.5
30 -0- 30	10 5	1 0.5
30 -0- 60	10 10	2 2
30 -0- 100	10 10	5 2
30 -0- 160	30 20	5 2
30 -0- 200	30 20	5 2
30 -0- 300	30 50	5 2
30 -0- 400	30 50	10 5

[1]Pointer travel in vacuum range gauges is counter-clockwise

Accuracy + 0.5% of span
Type 2XX.34 Process Gauges

PRESSURE RANGES		
Size 4½" & 6"		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
PSI	PSI	PSI
15	1	0.1
30	5	0.2
60	5	0.5
100	10	1
160	20	1
200	20	2
300	50	2
400	50	5
600	50	5
800	100	10
1,000	100	10
1,500	200	10
2,000	200	20
3,000	500	20
5,000	500	50
10,000	1,000	100
15,000	2,000	100
20,000	2,000	200
VACUUM RANGE [1]		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
30-0 "Hg	5 "Hg	0.2 "Hg
COMPOUND RANGES		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
"Hg PSI	"Hg PSI	"Hg PSI
30 -0- 15	5 3	0.5 0.2
30 -0- 30	10 5	1 0.5
30 -0- 60	10 10	1 1
30 -0- 100	30 10	2 1
30 -0- 160	30 20	5 2
30 -0- 200	30 20	5 2

Accuracy + 0.25% of span
Type 3XX.XX Test Gauges

PRESSURE RANGES		
Size 4" & 6"		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad Inter.**
PSI	PSI	PSI
15	1	0.05
30	2	0.1
60	5	0.2
100	10	0.5
160	10	1
200	20	1
300	20	1
400	50	2
600	50	2
800	100	5
1,000	100	5
1,500	100	5
2,000	200	10
3,000	200	10
5,000	500	20
10,000	1,000	50
15,000	1,000	50
20,000	2,000	100
VACUUM RANGE [1]		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
30-0 "Hg	2 "Hg	0.1 "Hg
COMPOUND RANGES		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
" Hg PSI	"Hg PSI	"Hg PSI
30 -0- 15	5 5	0.2 0.1
30 -0- 30	5 5	0.5 0.2
30 -0- 60	10 5	1 0.5
30 -0- 100	10 10	1 0.5
30 -0- 160	30 10	2 1
30 -0- 200	30 20	2 1

Accuracy + 0.1% of span
Type 342.11 Precision Test Gauges

PRESSURE RANGE		
Size 10"		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
PSI	PSI	PSI
10	0.5	0.02
15	0.5	0.02
20	1	0.05
30	1	0.05
60	2	0.1
100	5	0.2
150	5	0.2
200	10	0.5
300	10	0.5
400	20	1
600	20	1
800	20	1
1,000	50	2
1,500	50	2
2,000	100	5
3,000	100	5
4,000	200	10
5,000	500	10
6,000	200	10
7,500	500	20
10,000	500	20
15,000	500	20
20,000	1,000	50
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
in. Water	in. Water	in. Water
300	10	0.5
400	20	1
500	20	1
600	20	1
800	20	1
1,000	50	2
VACUUM RANGE [1]		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
30-0 "Hg	2 "Hg	0.1 "Hg
COMPOUND RANGES		
Range	**Fig. Inter.**	**Grad. Inter.**
" Hg PSI	" Hg PSI	" Hg PSI
30 -0- 15	2 2	0.1 0.1
30 -0- 30	2 2	0.1 0.1
30 -0- 60	5 5	0.2 0.2
30 -0- 100	10 5	0.5 0.2
30 -0- 150	10 10	1 0.5
30 -0- 300	10 10	1 0.5

How to convert from °Celsius to °Fahrenheit, or °Fahrenheit to °Celsius

Locate the known temperature (either Fahrenheit or Celsius) in the center shaded column.
Read left to convert from Celsius to Fahrenheit,
or right to convert from Fahrenheit to Celsius.

To °F	From	To °C	To °F	From	To °C	To °F	From	To °C	To °F	From	To °C	To °F	From	To °C	To °F	From	To °C
-148.0	-100	-73.33	75.2	24	-4.44	298.4	148	64.44	521.6	272	133.33	744.8	396	202.22	968.0	520	271.11
-144.4	-98	-72.22	78.8	26	-3.33	302.0	150	65.56	525.2	274	134.44	748.4	398	203.33	971.6	522	272.22
-140.8	-96	-71.11	82.4	28	-2.22	305.6	152	66.67	528.8	276	135.56	752.0	400	204.44	975.2	524	273.33
-137.2	-94	-70.00	86.0	30	-1.11	309.2	154	67.78	532.4	278	136.67	755.6	402	205.56	978.8	526	274.44
-133.6	-92	-68.89	89.6	32	0.00	312.8	156	68.89	536.0	280	137.78	759.2	404	206.67	982.4	528	275.56
-130.0	-90	-67.78	93.2	34	1.11	316.4	158	70.00	539.6	282	138.89	762.8	406	207.78	986.0	530	276.67
-126.4	-88	-66.70	96.8	36	2.22	320.0	160	71.11	543.2	284	140.00	766.4	408	208.89	989.6	532	277.78
-122.8	-86	-65.56	100.4	38	3.33	323.6	162	72.22	546.8	286	141.11	770.0	410	210.00	993.2	534	278.89
-119.2	-84	-64.44	104.0	40	4.44	327.2	164	73.33	550.4	288	142.22	773.6	412	211.11	996.8	536	280.00
-115.6	-82	-63.33	107.6	42	5.56	330.8	166	74.44	554.0	290	143.33	777.2	414	212.22	1000.4	538	281.11
-112.0	-80	-62.22	111.2	44	6.67	334.4	168	75.56	557.6	292	144.44	780.8	416	213.33	1004.0	540	282.22
-108.4	-78	-61.11	114.2	46	7.78	338.0	170	76.67	561.2	294	145.56	784.4	418	214.44	1007.6	542	283.33
-104.8	-76	-60.00	118.4	48	8.89	341.6	172	77.78	564.8	296	146.67	788.0	420	215.56	1011.2	544	284.44
-101.2	-74	-58.89	122.0	50	10.00	345.2	174	78.89	568.4	298	147.78	791.6	422	216.67	1014.8	546	285.56
-97.6	-72	-57.78	125.6	52	11.11	348.8	176	80.00	572.0	300	148.89	795.2	424	217.78	1018.4	548	286.67
-94.0	-70	-56.67	129.2	54	12.22	352.4	178	81.11	575.6	302	150.00	798.8	426	218.89	1022.0	550	287.78
-90.4	-68	-55.56	132.8	56	13.33	356.0	180	82.22	579.2	304	151.11	802.4	428	220.00	1040.0	560	293.33
-86.8	-66	-54.44	136.4	58	14.44	359.6	182	83.33	585.8	306	152.22	806.0	430	221.11	1058.0	570	298.89
-83.2	-64	-53.33	140.0	60	15.56	363.2	184	84.44	586.4	308	153.33	809.6	432	222.22	1076.0	580	304.44
-79.6	-62	-52.22	143.6	62	16.67	366.8	186	85.56	590.0	310	154.44	813.2	434	223.33	1094.0	590	310.00
-76.0	-60	-51.11	147.2	64	17.78	370.4	188	86.67	593.6	312	155.56	816.8	436	224.44	1112.0	600	315.56
-72.4	-58	-50.00	150.8	66	18.89	374.0	190	87.78	597.2	314	156.67	820.4	438	225.56	1130.0	610	321.11
-68.8	-56	-48.89	154.4	68	20.00	377.6	192	88.89	600.8	316	157.78	824.0	440	226.67	1148.0	620	326.67
-65.2	-54	-47.78	158.0	70	21.11	381.2	194	90.00	604.4	318	158.89	827.6	442	227.78	1166.0	630	332.22
-61.6	-52	-46.67	161.6	72	22.22	384.8	196	91.11	608.0	320	160.00	831.2	444	228.89	1184.0	640	337.78
-58.0	-50	-45.56	165.2	74	23.33	388.4	198	92.22	611.6	322	161.11	834.8	446	230.00	1202.0	650	343.33
-54.4	-48	-44.44	168.8	76	24.44	392.0	200	93.33	615.2	324	162.22	838.4	448	231.11	1220.0	660	348.89
-50.8	-46	-43.33	172.4	78	25.56	395.6	202	94.44	618.8	326	163.33	842.0	450	232.22	1238.0	670	354.44
-47.2	-44	-42.22	176.0	80	26.67	399.2	204	95.56	622.4	328	164.44	845.6	452	233.33	1256.0	680	360.00
-43.6	-42	-41.11	179.6	82	27.78	402.8	206	96.67	626.0	330	165.56	849.2	452	234.44	1274.0	690	365.56
-40.0	-40	-40.00	183.2	84	28.89	406.4	208	97.78	629.6	332	166.67	852.8	454	235.56	1292.0	700	371.11
-36.4	-38	-38.89	186.8	86	30.00	410.0	210	98.89	633.2	334	167.78	856.4	456	236.67	1310.0	710	376.67
-32.8	-36	-37.78	190.4	88	31.11	413.6	212	100.00	636.8	336	168.89	860.0	458	237.78	1328.0	720	382.22
-29.2	-34	-36.67	194.0	90	32.22	417.2	214	101.11	640.4	338	170.00	863.6	460	238.89	1346.0	730	387.78
-25.6	-32	-35.56	197.6	92	33.33	420.8	216	102.22	644.0	340	171.11	867.2	462	240.00	1364.0	740	393.33
-22.0	-30	-34.44	201.2	94	34.44	424.4	218	103.33	647.6	342	172.22	870.8	464	241.11	1382.0	750	398.89
-18.4	-28	-33.33	204.8	96	35.56	428.0	220	104.44	651.2	344	173.33	874.4	466	242.22	1400.0	760	404.44
-14.8	-26	-32.22	208.4	98	36.67	431.6	222	105.56	654.8	346	174.44	878.0	468	243.33	1418.0	770	410.00
-11.2	-24	-31.11	212.0	100	37.78	435.2	224	106.67	658.4	348	175.56	881.6	470	244.44	1436.0	780	415.56
-7.6	-22	-30.00	215.6	102	38.89	438.8	226	107.78	662.0	350	176.67	885.2	472	245.56	1454.0	790	421.11
-4.0	-20	-28.89	219.2	104	40.00	442.4	228	108.89	665.6	352	177.78	888.8	474	246.67	1472.0	800	426.67
-0.4	-18	-27.78	222.8	106	41.11	446.0	230	110.00	669.2	354	178.89	892.4	476	247.78	1490.0	810	432.22
3.3	-16	-26.67	226.4	108	42.22	449.6	232	111.11	672.8	356	180.00	896.0	478	248.89	1508.0	820	437.78
6.8	-14	-25.56	230.0	110	43.33	453.2	234	112.22	676.4	358	181.11	899.6	480	250.00	1526.0	830	443.33
10.4	-12	-24.44	233.6	112	44.44	456.8	236	113.33	680.0	360	182.22	903.2	482	251.11	1544.0	840	448.89
14.0	-10	-23.33	237.2	114	45.56	460.4	238	114.44	683.6	362	183.33	906.8	484	252.22	1562.0	850	454.44
17.6	-8	-22.22	240.8	116	46.67	464.0	240	115.56	687.2	364	184.44	910.4	486	253.33	1580.0	860	460.00
21.2	-6	-21.11	244.4	118	47.78	476.6	242	116.67	690.8	366	185.56	914.0	488	254.44	1598.0	870	465.56
24.8	-4	-20.00	248.0	120	48.89	471.2	244	117.78	694.4	368	186.67	917.6	490	255.56	1616.0	880	471.11
28.4	-2	-18.89	251.6	122	50.00	474.8	246	118.89	698.0	370	187.78	921.2	492	256.67	1634.0	890	476.67
32.0	0	-17.78	255.2	124	51.11	478.4	248	120.00	701.6	372	188.89	924.8	494	257.78	1652.0	900	482.22
35.6	2	-16.67	258.8	126	52.22	482.0	250	121.11	705.2	374	190.00	928.4	496	258.89	1670.0	910	487.78
39.2	4	-15.56	262.4	128	53.33	485.6	252	122.22	708.8	376	191.11	932.0	498	260.00	1688.0	920	493.33
42.8	6	-14.44	266.0	130	54.44	489.2	254	123.33	712.4	378	192.22	935.6	500	261.11	1706.0	930	498.89
46.4	8	-13.33	269.6	132	55.56	492.8	256	124.44	716.0	380	193.33	939.2	502	262.22	1724.0	940	504.44
50.0	10	-12.22	273.2	134	56.67	496.4	258	125.56	719.6	382	194.44	942.8	504	263.33	1742.0	950	510.00
53.6	12	-11.11	276.8	136	57.78	500.0	260	126.67	723.2	384	195.56	946.4	506	264.44	1760.0	960	515.56
57.2	14	-10.00	280.4	138	58.89	503.6	262	127.78	726.8	386	196.67	950.0	508	265.56	1778.0	970	521.11
60.8	16	-8.89	284.0	140	60.00	507.2	264	128.89	730.4	388	197.78	953.6	510	266.67	1796.0	980	526.67
64.4	18	-7.78	287.6	142	61.11	510.8	266	130.00	734.0	390	198.89	957.2	512	267.78	1814.0	990	532.22
68.0	20	-6.67	291.2	144	62.22	514.4	268	131.11	737.6	392	200.00	960.8	514	268.89	1832.0	1000	537.78
71.6	22	-5.56	294.8	146	63.33	518.0	270	132.22	741.2	394	201.11	964.4	516	270.00			

°F = (9/5 °C) + 32 °C = 5/9 (°F - 32)

Pressure Units Cross Reference Charts

PSI	atms.	" H_2O	mm H_2O	cm H_2O	oz/in²	Kg/cm²	"Hg	mm Hg (Torr)	cm Hg	mbar	bar	Pa (Nm²)	kPa	MPa
1	0.0681	27.71	703.8	70.38	16	0.0704	2.036	51.715	5.17	68.95	0.0689	6895	6.895	0.0069
14.7	1	407.2	10,343	1,034.3	235.1	1.033	29.92	760	76	1013	1.013	101,325	101.3	0.1013
0.0361	0.00246	1	25.4	2.54	0.5775	0.00254	0.0735	1.866	0.187	2.488	0.00249	248.8	0.249	0.00025
0.001421	0.000097	0.0394	1	0.1	0.0227	0.0001	0.00289	0.0735	0.00735	0.098	0.000098	9.8	0.0098	0.00001
0.01421	0.000967	0.3937	10	1	0.227	0.001	0.0289	0.735	0.0735	0.98	0.00098	98	0.098	0.0001
0.0625	0.00425	1.732	43.986	4.40	1	0.0044	0.1273	3.232	0.323	4.31	0.00431	431	0.431	0.00043
14.22	0.968	394.1	100,010	1,001	227.6	1	28.96	735.6	73.56	980.7	0.981	98,067	98.07	0.0981
0.4912	0.03342	13.61	345.7	34.57	7.858	0.0345	1	25.4	2.54	33.86	0.0339	3386	3.386	0.00339
0.01934	0.001316	0.536	13.61	1.361	0.310	0.00136	0.0394	1	.1	1.333	0.001333	133.3	0.1333	0.000133
0.1934	0.01316	5.358	136.1	13.61	3.10	0.0136	0.394	10	1	13.33	0.01333	1333	1.333	0.00133
0.0145	0.000987	0.4012	10.21	1.021	0.2321	0.00102	0.0295	0.75	0.075	1	0.001	100	0.1	0.0001
14.504	0.987	401.9	10,210	1021	232.1	1.02	29.53	750	75	1000	1	100,000	100	0.1
0.000145	0.00001	0.00402	0.102	0.0102	0.00232	0.00001	0.000295	0.0075	0.00075	0.01	0.00001	1	0.001	0.000001
0.14504	0.00987	4.019	102.07	10.207	2.321	0.0102	0.295	7.5	0.75	10	0.01	1,000	1	0.001
145.04	9.869	4019	102,074	10,207	2321	10.2	295.3	7500	750	10,000	10	1,000,000	1,000	1

To use this chart:
1. Find the column with the units you want to convert from.
2. Move down that column until you find the "1".
3. Staying in the same row, move horizontally to the column with the units you are converting to.
4. Multiply the number in that box by the amount you are changing from to get the converted value.

For over 60 years, WIKA Instrument Corporation has continuously advanced pressure gauge, transmitter and temperature measurement instrumentation. As the global leader in lean manufacturing, WIKA offers a broad selection of stock and custom instrumentation solutions, which are often available for distribution within days. Producing over 40 million gauges, diaphragm seals, transmitters and thermometers worldwide annually, WIKA's extensive product line provides measurement solutions for any application. The WIKA sales team, along with its customer service and technical staff members, are ready to share their extensive product and industry knowledge to make your business experience with WIKA productive and progressive.

All-Welded System
M93X.D1

Mini-Siphon
910.24

WIKA provides distinctive service and support to our channel partners and customers:

- Award winning U.S.-based manufacturing, sales and ordering customer service and technical support
- Certified technical specialists who conduct Best Practice Instrument Reviews with performance improvement reports
- An in-house engineering team for product customization and innovation
- Proven capabilities to connect with customer business processes for ordering and inventory management
- Web-based customer service features, including RFQs, literature request and competitor product cross reference

WIKA Instrument Corporation
Pressure and Temperature Measurement
1000 Wiegand Boulevard
Lawrenceville, GA 30043
Toll Free (888) WIKA-USA (888-945-2872)
Tel (770) 513-8200 • Fax (770) 338-5118
info@wika.com • www.wika.com

WIKA®
Part of your business

C009 - 10,000 06/10